

VISCO

Stock Code: 6782

Visco Vision Inc. 2022 Annual Report



Print Date: April 1, 2023
The Annual Report is available at :
mops.twse.com.tw

I. Contact Information of Spokesperson and Deputy Spokesperson

Spokesperson : Tsang-Sung Wu
Position : Vice President
Tel : (03)359-6868
Email : IR@viscovision.com.tw
Deputy Spokesperson : Pei-Ching Cheng
Position : Director of Finance and
: Accounting
Tel : (03)359-6868
Email : IR@viscovision.com.tw

II. Contact Information of Headquarters, Branches, and Plants

Corporate Address: No. 1, Xingye St., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City; 7F, No. 200, Xingfu Rd., Taoyuan Dist., Taoyuan City

Tel: (03) 359-6868

Plant Address: 2686, Jalan Todak, Seberang Jaya, 13700 Prai, Penang, Malaysia

Tel: (604) 380-8200

III. Contact Information of Stock Transfer Agent

Company Name: Taishin Securities Co., Ltd.

Website: www.tssco.com.tw

Address: B1, No. 96, Sec. 1, Jianguo N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City

Tel: (02)2504-8125

IV. Contact Information of the CPAs for the Most Recent Financial Statements

Independent Auditors: Kao Ching-Wen, CPA and Chang Hui-Chen, CPA

Accounting Firm: KPMG Taiwan

Website: www.kpmg.com.tw

Address: 68F, No. 7, Sec. 5, Xinyi Rd., Xinyi Dist., Taipei City

Tel: (02)8101-6666

V. Overseas Securities Exchange Where Securities are Listed and Method of Inquiry: None.

VI. Company Website: www.viscovision.com.tw

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	I
Chapter 1. Letter to Shareholders	I
Chapter 2. Company Profile	4
I. Date of Incorporation.....	4
II. Company History.....	4
Chapter 3. Corporate Governance	5
I. Organization.....	5
II. Information on the Company's Directors, Independent Director, General Manager, Deputy General Managers, Associate Managers, and the Supervisors of All the Company's Divisions and Branch Units	8
III. Implementation of Corporate Governance	22
IV. Information on CPA Professional Fees.....	44
V. Information on Replacement of CPAs.....	44
VI. The Company's Chairman, President, and managers responsible for finance or accounting have served in the accounting firm or affiliate enterprises of the CPAs in the Most Recent Fiscal Year	45
VII. Net change in Equity Transfer and/or Pledge (During the Most Recent Fiscal Year or During the Current Fiscal Year up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report) by Directors, Supervisors, Managerial Officers, or Shareholders with more than 10% Shareholding.....	45
VIII. Relationship among the Company's Top 10 Shareholders who are Related to, Spouse of, or a Relative Within the Second Degree of Kinship of Another.....	46
IX. Total Number of Shares and Total Equity Stake Held in any Single Enterprise by the Company, Its Directors, Managers, and Any Companies Controlled Either Directly or Indirectly by the Company	47
Chapter 4. Capital Overview	48
I. Capital and Shares.....	48
II. Corporate Bonds	54
III. Preferred Shares.....	54
IV. Global Depository Receipts	54
V. Employee Stock Options.....	54
VI. New Employee Restricted Stock.....	54
VII. Issuance of New Shares in Connection with Mergers or Acquisitions.....	54
VIII. Implementation of the Capital Allocation Plans	54

Chapter 5. Operational Highlights	55
I. Business Activities	55
II. Market and Sales Overview	65
III. Employee Data.....	73
IV. Disbursements for Environmental Protection.....	73
V. Labor Relations.....	74
VI. Cyber Security Management	78
VII. Intellectual Property Management	81
VIII. Important Contracts	83
Chapter 6. Financial Information	84
I. Condensed Financial Information for the Last Five Years	84
II. Financial Analyses for the Past Five Fiscal Years.....	88
III. Audit Committee Review Report regarding the Most Recent Annual Financial Report	91
IV. Consolidated Financial Statement of the Latest Year	91
V. Individual Financial Statement of the Latest Year	91
VI. Any Financial Difficulties Experienced by the Company or Its Affiliates during the Most Recent Fiscal Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report.....	91
Chapter 7. Financial Status and Analysis of Operating Results	92
I. Financial Analysis - Consolidated Report.....	92
II. Financial Performance Analysis - Consolidated Report.....	93
III. Cash Flow Analysis.....	93
IV. Effect Upon Financial Operations of Any Major Capital Expenditures During the Most Recent Fiscal Year	94
V. Reinvestment Policy in the Most Recent Fiscal Year; Main Reasons for Profits/Losses Generated Thereby, Improvement Plans in the Most Recent Fiscal Year and Investment Plans for Coming Year	94
VI. Risk Analysis and Assessment for the Most Recent Fiscal Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report	95
Chapter 8. Special Disclosure	101
I. Information about the Affiliated Companies	101
II. Private Placement of Securities During the Most Recent Fiscal Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report	102
III. Status of Visco Common Shares Acquired, Disposal of, and Held by Subsidiaries in the Most Recent Fiscal Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report..	102
IV. Other Supplementary Information	102

- V. Corporate events with Material Impact on shareholders' equity or stock prices set forth in Article 36 Paragraph 3 Subparagraph 2 of the Securities and Exchange Act in the Most Recent Fiscal Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report.. 102

Attachment 1 2022 Consolidated Report and Financial Statements by Independent Auditors 103

Attachment 2 2022 Individual Report and Financial Statements by Independent Auditors 161

Chapter I. Letter to Shareholders

Dear Shareholders:

Welcome to the annual shareholders' meeting. The Company's 2022 operating results and this year's business plan will be reported to each shareholder:

I. 2022 Operating Results

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item	2022	2021	Annual growth rate (%)
Operating revenue	2,777,524	1,964,499	41
Operating margin	44%	43%	2
Operating expenses	522,811	432,839	21
Net operating profit	709,920	406,496	75
Net profit after tax	617,431	443,632	39
Earnings per share (NT\$)	11.11	8.11	37

While the Malaysia plant was affected by COVID-19 in 2022 due to border restrictions that caused several months of labor shortages, the concerted efforts of all colleagues grew revenue by 41%, achieving a historic record for the company in earnings per share of NT\$11.11. Revenue growth was primarily due to massive growth in the European and China markets; sales in Japan and the U.S. also exhibited double digit growth.

In terms of production supply, Q4 2022 saw nearly 90% in the utilization of production capacity to address continuous growth in orders. Production lines will be expanded in 2023 to satisfy customer demand.

In July 2022, the Company's technology business registered for public listing. After undergoing audit, announcing company performance, and increasing cash capital, the Company achieved a new milestone with an official public listing on November 28th. The collective spirit of craftsmanship in all colleagues and their ceaseless efforts to improve technology, products, and markets have guided the Company towards the enterprise vision of "reproducing the truth, goodness and beauty of the vision".

II. Summary of Business Plan for 2023

I. Operating Policy

By upholding the vision of "reproducing the truth, goodness and beauty of the vision", the Company focuses on the business of eye health and medical care by paying close attention to patient needs and market activity. We continue to develop and produce world class medical products. We also uphold the principles of integrity and good faith by focusing on the rights and interests of all stakeholders while marketing premium products and customer services worldwide.

2. Sales Forecast and its Basis

Looking forward, while the global pandemic has eased in severity, it remains to be observed whether China's economy and momentum of consumption can recover after easing COVID-19 restrictions. Additionally, customers must now adjust inventory in response to the shortening and recovery of shipping time. This year, the Company's plans to continue the sound operations and

proactive adaptation by releasing silicone hydrogel contact lenses for presbyopia and astigmatism in the European, U.S., and Japanese markets; cosmetic and anti-blue light products will be expanded in Asia Pacific markets. Sales and profit forecasts for 2023 are expected to exhibit continued growth.

3. Important production and sales strategy

- (1) Pay attention to the activity of market competition in various markets, work more closely with customers to satisfy their demands in terms of products and orders.
- (2) Release the most comprehensive product line and continue to improve safety and comfort for long-term wear while achieving our commitment to superior products.
- (3) Make good use of the Company's resources to support continuous growth and gradually implement sustainable operation and development in accordance with ESG guidance policies. In May 2022, solar power generation began operation at our factory; the organization's carbon inventory and reduction planning has been completed in accordance with procedures.

III. Future Development Strategy

Expend effort into understanding people's demand and markets for vision correction and maintenance, eye health, and medical care through the vision of "reproducing the truth, goodness and beauty of the vision". Establish autonomous capabilities in core R&D and production while releasing superior ophthalmic products in target markets, create mutual benefit for customers and distribution channels through frequent marketing to create long-term value for the Company and benefit shareholders.

IV. The impact from the external competitive environment, regulatory environment, and overall business environment

The biggest variable to market demand this year is the impact of inflation on consumption power and China's recovery of economic momentum after the easing of COVID-19 restrictions. Luckily, shipments from major global suppliers of contact lenses have returned to a growth state in 2022; as nations ease restrictions and open their borders, economic activity within markets have gradually recovered and it is estimated that overall market demand will return to the growth exhibited prior to COVID-19.

Sales of this Company's products on the global market inevitably results in direct competition with major global corporations and other contact lens manufacturers. Aside from comprehensive product lines and powerful marketing resources, global corporations also work closely with ophthalmology clinics, optical retailers, and other professional sales channels which impedes this Company's development into markets. Currently, the Company is Asia's top manufacturer of silicone hydrogel contact lenses. However, as other manufacturers release silicone hydrogel products, this will negatively impact the Company's sales development.

The Company is dedicated to advancement and pays constant attention to changes in market activity and the competition. Customer demands and competitive pressure are utilized as fuel for growth and has cultivated our ability to swiftly respond to competitive threats and grasp market opportunities. The Company strives to provide superior products that satisfy consumer demands

while also rigorously controlling operating efficiency and costs. Our constant operating model optimizations are for the purpose of pursuing long-term growth and profit.

The Company appreciates the support and encouragement given by our shareholders. The operating team and all colleagues will continue our dedication towards maximizing benefit for both shareholders and the Company.

Chairman:



Manager:



Accounting
supervisor:



Chapter 2. Company Profile

I. Date of establishment: November 9, 1998

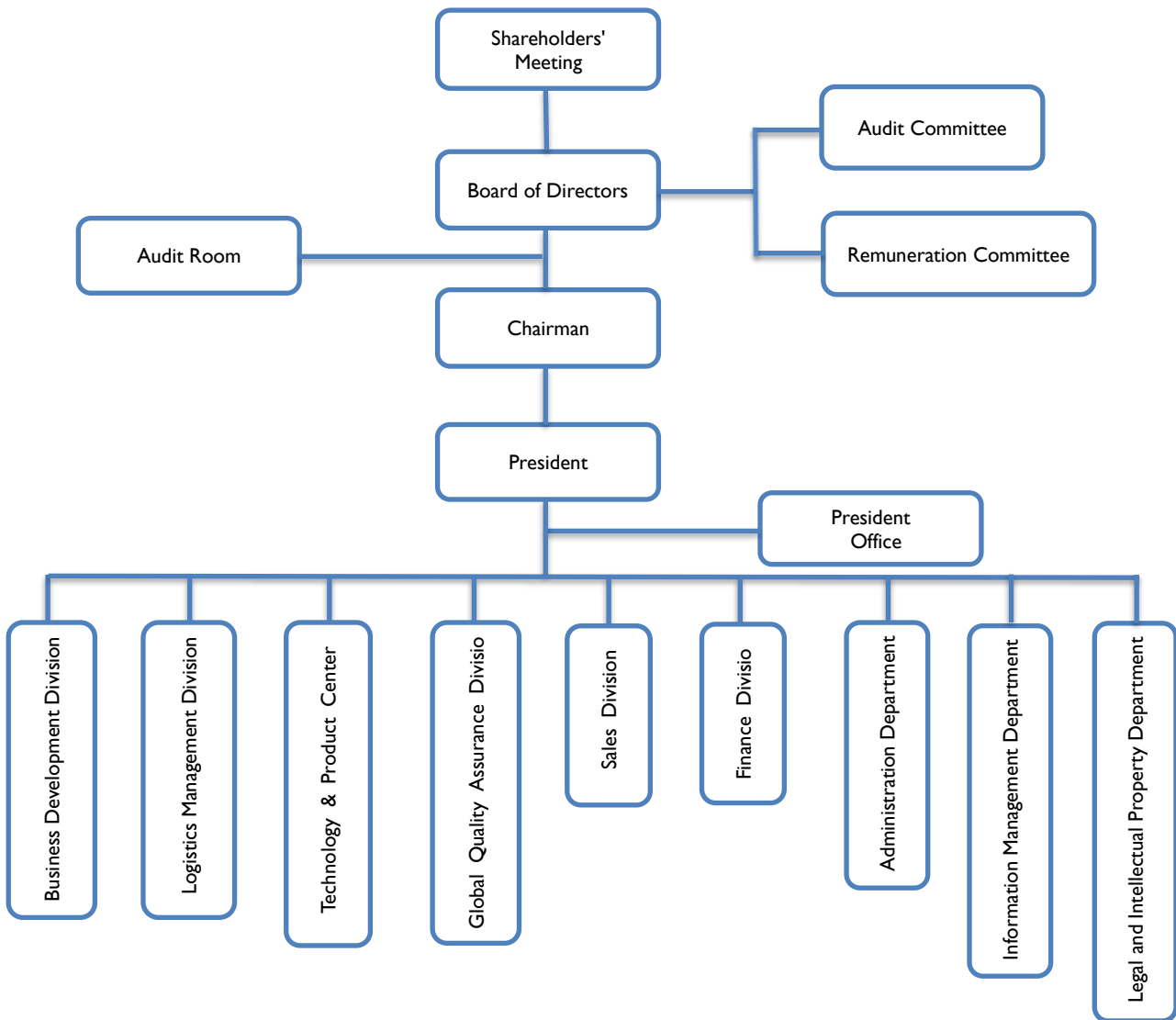
II. Company History

Year	Milestones
1998	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visco Vision founded.
2009	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Launched research and development of silicone hydrogel materials.
2010	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Launched Manufacturing in new Malaysia Facility.
2011	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtained EU CE Mark (approval) for silicone hydrogel lenses. • Initiated shipments of silicone hydrogels. • Obtained Japan Overseas Manufacturing Plant Certification (FMA).
2012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Confirmed USA QSR compliance (approval). • Obtained Australia Approval (TGA) for silicone hydrogel lenses.
2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shipped world's first cosmetic (Color) contact lenses.
2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtained China NMPA Approval for Silicone Hydrogels and Hydrogel lenses. • First hydrogel lens shipments to Japan.
2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtained USA FDA Clearance (Silicone Hydrogel Lenses). • First Silicone Hydrogel Blue-blocking lenses are shipped (World's First). • Silicone Hydrogel introduced to market.
2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtained China NMPA Approval (Silicone Hydrogel Color Lenses).
2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtained USA FDA Clearance (Silicone Hydrogel Color Lenses).
2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtained MDSAP Certificate. • Japan PMDA Approval for silicone hydrogel materials.
2019	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Silicone Hydrogel lenses approved for shipment to Japan. • Market Acquisition of From-eyes Co., Ltd.
2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Publicly listed in Taiwan (6782). • ROK MFDS (Silicone Hydrogels).
2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtained new license for silicone hydrogel colored lenses and registered anti-blue light products in China. • Obtained land and factory for production base in Malaysia.
2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Common shares listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange. • Obtained registration of silicone hydrogel multi-colored lenses in China.

Chapter 3. Corporate Governance Report

I. Organization

(I) Organization Chart



(II) Major Corporate Functions

Department	Business Role
President Office	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Responsibility in setting the Company's operating policy and operating goals• Supervise and evaluate the execution and performance of operating goals• Appoint the Company's managers, delegate their duties and roles, consolidate and coordinate the advancement of businesses and project execution
Audit Room	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Support the Board of Directors and managers in investigations of deficiencies in internal audits and control systems• Assess the results and efficiency of operations, offer timely recommendations for improvements• Ensure the continuous and effective implementation of internal control systems
Administration Department	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Manage all human resource affairs related to the selection, training, appointment, and retention of employees• Coordinate the handling of administrative and general affairs; determine the Company's policies and various systems
Information Management Department	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Plan and execute affairs related to digitalization, system planning and management• Plan comprehensive data security policies, monitor operations related to data security management
Legal and Intellectual Property Department	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Provide the formulation, review, and legal consulting services for various general contracts, handle the Company's legal compliance and legal disputes• General affairs related to the management of both foreign and domestic patents, trademarks, copyright, trade secrets, technology licensing, and intellectual property
Finance Division	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Manage the Company's auditing and supervision of finances, accounting, tax affairs, and cost operations• Handle the short and long-term utilization and scheduling of funds, credit control, receivables, and disbursement• Management of stock related operations
Sales Division	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compile market intelligence, plan and execute business strategy• Review and authorize customer orders, quotations, and contracts• Execution of operations related to business expansion and attending exhibitions
Global Quality Assurance Division	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Planning of global quality systems, planning and execution of product certifications• Gather and preserve the global laws and regulations related to medical devices, provide timely reports of the latest regulatory requirements• Responsibility of tasks related to the execution and verification of this Company's quality management
Technology & Product Center	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evaluate the orientation and development of new technologies• Introduction and development of advanced manufacturing processes/technologies• Manage technical documentation and the development progress of projects

Department	Business Role
Logistics Management Division	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Procure and execute the planning of equipment and raw materials for production • Plan and execute affairs related to production capacity and inventory • Consolidate sales order forecasts, plan and execute factory orders
Business Development Division	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explore, analyze, and execute new business opportunities • The packaging and planning of the Company's marketed products • Plan and organize the attendance of exhibitions, track trends

II. Information on the Company's Directors, Independent Director, General Manager, Deputy General Managers, Associate Managers, and the Supervisors of all the Company's divisions and branch units

(I) Director

I. Basic Information

April 1, 2023; Unit: Share(s)

Position	Name	Gender Age	Nationality/ Place of Incorporation	Date First Elected	Date of Election	Term (Years)	Shareholding When Elected		Current Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		Experience (Education)	Other Position Concurrently Held at the Company Or Other Companies	Executives, Directors or Supervisors Who are Spouses or Within the Second Degree of Kinship			Remark
							Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%			Position	Name	Relation	
Chairman	Chung-I Li	Male 51-60	R.O.C.	2018.08.23	2020.06.30	3 years	411,625	0.65%	211,625	0.34%	340,000	0.54%	1,270,000	2.02%	Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering, University of California Senior Associate and President of Mobile Product Division, BenQ Corporation	Note 1	-	-	-	Note 8
Director	Ke-Yung Yu	Male 61-70	R.O.C.	2020.06.30	2020.06.30	3 years	835,036	1.33%	779,036	1.24%	917,056	1.46%	-	-	MBA, University of Strathclyde President, BenQ Materials Corp. Director, AUO Corp. Deputy General Manager of Finance, Qisda Corp.	Note 2	-	-	-	-
Director	BenQ Materials Corp.	-	R.O.C.	2009.11.30	2020.06.30	3 years	9,983,773	15.85%	9,333,773	14.82%	-	-	-	-	Master's of Photonics, National Chiao Tung University CTO, BenQ Materials Corp.	Note 3	-	-	-	-
	Representative Pei-I Liu	Male 51-60		2014.06.27	2020.06.30	3 years	393,683	0.62%	388,683	0.62%	92,000	0.15%	-	-	Director of Polarization R&D, Factory Director, DAXONTECHNOLOGY INC.					
Director	Sheng-Wen Chen	Male 61-70	R.O.C.	2020.06.30	2020.06.30	3 years	100,000	0.16%	100,000	0.16%	24,000	0.04%	-	-	Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering, University of Maryland Ph.D. Candidate in Economics, National Taiwan University Senior Vice President and President of Netcom Business Division, BenQ Corporation Director of R&D, Qualcomm Inc.	Note 4	-	-	-	-

Position	Name	Gender Age	Nationality/ Place of Incorporation	Date First Elected	Date of Election	Term (Years)	Shareholding When Elected		Current Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		Experience (Education)	Other Position Concurrently Held at the Company Or Other Companies	Executives, Directors or Supervisors Who are Spouses or Within the Second Degree of Kinship			Remark
							Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%			Position	Name	Relation	
Independent Director	Ying-Hsiung Chiu	Male 71-80	R.O.C.	2020.06.30	2020.06.30	3 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ph.D. in Management Science, National Chiao Tung University Adjunct Chair Professor, National Taichung University of Education President, Darfon Electronics Corp. Vice President, BenQ Corporation	Note 5	-	-	-	-
Independent Director	Chiu-Jui Wei	Female 61-70	R.O.C.	2020.06.30	2020.06.30	3 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MBA, University of Washington CFO and Senior Vice President, Toppoly Optoelectronics Corp. Executive Director, BNP Paribas Executive Director, Bankers Trust New York Corporation Vice President of ABM Amro and American Continental Bank	Note 6	-	-	-	-
Independent Director	Wang Wei (Note 9)	Male 61-70	R.O.C.	2022.06.17	2022.06.17	1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering, University of Colorado Founder and President, Crystalvue Medical Corporation President, Raydium Semiconductor Corporation	Note 7	-	-	-	-
Independent Director	Su-Chuan Chao	Female 61-70	R.O.C.	2022.06.17	2022.06.17	1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Master's of Electrical Engineering, Utah State University CIO, Qisda Corp CIO, BenQ Corporation Product Development Manager, Acer Inc.	-	-	-	-	-

Note 1: President of Visco Vision Inc., Director of Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd., Chairman and Representative of From-eyes Co., Ltd

Note 2: Chairman and Representative, From-eyes Co., Ltd

Note 3: Vice President of BenQ Materials Corp, Director of BenQ Materials Corp, Director of Daxin Biomedical (Suzhou) Corp, Director of BenQ Materials (Wuhu) Corp, Director of Cenefom Corp, Director of Genejet Biotech Co., Ltd.

Note 4: Independent Director, Crystalvue Medical Corporation

Note 5: Adjunct Emeritus Professor at National Dong Hwa University, Adjunct Distinguished Chair Professor at Feng Chia University, Adjunct Chair Professor at Chaoyang University of Technology.

Note 6: Senior Vice President of Compal Electronics Inc, President of Compal Ruifang Health Assets Development Corporation, Corporate Director Representative of Taiwan Star Telecom Corporation Limited, Corporate Director Representative of General Life Biotechnology Co., Ltd, Corporate Director Representative of Unicore Biomedical Co., Ltd, Corporate Director Representative of Raycore Biotech Co.,

Ltd, Corporate Director Representative of CDIB & Partners Investment Holding Corporation, Corporate Director Representative of Shengbao Precision Electron (Taicang) Limited Company, Corporate Director Representative of Jubao Precision Processing (Jiangsu) Limited Company, Corporate Director Representative of Zhengying Electronic (Chongqing) Co., Ltd, Corporate Director Representative of Changbao Electronic Technology (Chongqing) Co., Ltd, Corporate Director Representative of Rayonnant Technology Co., Ltd, Corporate Director Representative of Hua Vi Venture Capital Corporation, Corporate Director Representative of Hua Qi Venture Capital Corporation, Corporate Director Representative of IIH Biomedical Venture Fund I Co., Ltd, Corporate Director Representative of Chenfeng Optronics Co., Ltd, Corporate Director Representative of Arce Therapeutics Inc., Supervisor of Infsitronix Technology Corp., Corporate Supervisor Representative of Henghao Technology Co., Ltd, Corporate Supervisor Representative of Ripal Optotronics Co., Ltd, Supervisor of Mactech Corporation, Corporate Supervisor Representative of Unicom Global Inc., Corporate Supervisor Representative of Rayonnant Technology Co., Ltd, Corporate Supervisor Representative of Ruihong Precision Electron (Taicang) Co., Ltd, Supervisor of Aco Healthcare Co., Ltd, Supervisor of Taiwan Intelligent Robotics Company Ltd., Corporate Supervisor Representative of Ray-Kwong Medical Management Consulting Co., Ltd, Independent Director of SYNergy ScienTech Corp.

Note 7: Chairman and CEO of Crystalvue Medical Corporation, Independent Director of Wellell Inc, Independent Director of PlayNitride Inc, Director of Avalue Technology Incorporation.

Note 8: In the event that the Chairman, President, or any role of a similar level (executive manager) is a single person, spouses, or direct relatives, information relating to the reasoning, appropriateness, and future improvement measures shall be disclosed:

This Company's appointment of Chairman as President is for the purpose of improving operating efficiency and the execution of decision, effectively facilitate the participation of Directors in Company decisions to achieve consensus, and to achieve the Board of Directors' resolutions. Additionally, the number of Chairman and Presidents at the Company is a minority while four Independent Directors have been implemented to enhance the Board of Directors' duties and responsibilities and strengthen supervisory functions.

Note 9: Resigned on February 16, 2023.

2. Major Shareholders

April 18, 2022

Name of Institutional Shareholder	Major Shareholders	%
BenQ Materials Corp.	BenQ Corporation	25.21%
	Qisda Corporation	13.61%
	Darly Venture Inc.	4.73%
	K.Y. Lee	1.43%
	Cero Investment Co., Ltd investment account under the custody of Taishin International Bank	1.04%
	BenQ Materials employee shareholding trust property account under the custody of Taishin International Bank	0.88%
	Berkeley Capital SBL/PB investment account under the custody of Citigroup	0.49%
	BNP investment operations SNC investment account under the custody of Citigroup	0.42%
	Chien-Chih Chen	0.39%
	Ke-Yung Yu	0.39%

Note: Data for BenQ Materials Corp. sourced from transfer closure information dated April 18, 2022

3. Main shareholder of legal person shareholder is the major shareholder of a legal person

April 1, 2022

Name of Institutional Shareholder	Major Shareholders	%
BenQ Corporation	Qisda Corporation	100.00%
Qisda Corporation	AUO Corporation	17.04%
	Acer Inc.	4.15%
	Kang Li Investment Co., Ltd	2.55%
	Qisda employee shareholding trust property account under the custody of Taishin International Bank	2.08%
	Darfon Electronics Corporation	2.03%
	Boluning National Development Fund Co., Ltd investment account under the custody of Citibank Taiwan Ltd.	1.03%
	Norges Bank Investment Account under the custody of Citibank (Taiwan)	1.03%
	Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund investment account, a series of Vanguard International equity index funds under the custody of J.P. Morgan Taipei	0.96%
	Vanguard Total International Stock Index Fund, a series of Vanguard Star Funds under the custody of J.P. Morgan Taipei	0.93%
	Cero Investment Co., Ltd investment account under the custody of Taishin International Bank	0.87%

Name of Institutional Shareholder	Major Shareholders	%
Darly Venture Inc.	Qisda Corporation	100.00%

Note: Data for Qisda Corp sourced from the company's transfer closure information dated April 1, 2022, BenQ Corporation and Darly Venture Inc. are subsidiaries 100% held by Qisda Corp.

4. Disclosure of information related to the professional qualifications of current Directors and the independence of Independent Directors

Criteria Name	Professional Qualifications and Experiences (Note 1)	Independence (Note 2)	Number of Other Public Companies where the Individual Concurrently Serves as an Independent Director
Chung-I Li	1. Possesses experience required for R&D, business, and the biomedical industry 2. The Company's current Chairman and President; has experience as this Company's Vice President as well as Senior Director and President of the Mobile Product Division at BenQ Corporation	Not applicable	0
Ke-Yung Yu	1. Possesses experience required in finance, business, and the biomedical industry 2. Current Chairman and Representative of From-eyes Co., Ltd previous experience as Chairman of BenQ Materials Corp, Director of AUO Corp	Not applicable	0
BenQ Materials Corp. Representative: Pei-I Liu	1. Possesses experience required for R&D, business, and the biomedical industry 2. Current Vice President of BenQ Materials Corp; former CTO of BenQ Materials Corp	Not applicable	0
Sheng-Wen Chen	1. Possesses experience required for R&D and business 2. Current Independent Director of Crystalvue Medical Corporation; former Senior Vice President and President of Netcom Business Division at BenQ Corporation	Not applicable	1
Ying-Hsiung Chiu	1. University professor and possesses experience required for R&D and business 2. Current Emeritus Distinguished Professor of National Dong Hwa University, Adjunct Distinguished Chair Professor at Feng Chia University; former President of Darfon Electronics Corp.	meets qualifications	0
Chiu-Jui Wei	1. Possesses experience required for finance and business 2. Current Senior Vice President, Compal Electronics Inc.; former CFO and Senior Vice President of Toppoly Optoelectronics Corp, Executive Director of BNP Paribas	meets qualifications	1
Su-Chuan Chao	1. Possesses experience required for R&D and business 2. Former CIO of Qisda Corp and BenQ Corporation	meets qualifications	0

Note 1: No directors at this Company are involved in matters relating to Article 30 of the Company Act.

Note 2: Independent Directors should clarify their qualifications of independence, including but not limited to

- (1) The Independent Directors and their spouses as well as relatives within the second degree are not serving as directors, supervisors, or employees of this Company or any of its affiliates.
- (2) The Independent Director, their spouses, as well as relatives within the second degree (or through using the name of others) do not hold shares in this Company.
- (3) Is not appointed as a director, supervisor, or employee of a company that is affiliated with this Company (refer to 5-8 of Paragraph 1, Article 3 of the Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies).
- (4) Received no remuneration from providing business, legal, financial, or accounting services to the Company or any of its affiliates in the last two years.

5. Board Diversity and Independence

The nomination and appointment of this Company's directors utilizes a nomination system that evaluates the education and experience of candidates, considers the opinions of various stakeholders, and complies with "Election Method of Directors" and "Best Practice Principles of Corporate Governance" to ensure the diversity and independence of directors.

The Company's "Best Practice Principles of Corporate Governance" stipulates the Board of Directors' composition must consider diversity and no more than one-third of directors can concurrently act as managers in the Company. An appropriate policy of diversity shall be adopted based on operational and development requirements without restrictions to gender, age, nationality, and culture. The board of directors shall possess the knowledge, skills, and competence generally needed to perform their duties. In order to accomplish the preferred governance goals of the Company, the Board of Directors shall generally be equipped with the following capabilities: (1) Operational judgement ability. (2) Accounting and financial analysis ability. (3) Operational management ability. (4) Crisis management ability. (5) Industry knowledge. (6) Global market perspective. (7) Leadership ability. (8) Decision-making ability.

Implementation of the Company's current directors and diversity policy are as follows:

Diversity criteria	Basic composition								Industry experience and professional capabilities							
	Nationality	Gender	Concurrently employees	Age			Independent director office term		Operational judgment	Finance and accounting	Operational management	Crisis management	Industrial knowledge	Global market perspective	Leadership ability	Decision-making ability
				51 to 60	61 to 70	71 to 80	Less than 3 terms	More than 3 terms								
Name of Director																
Chung-I Li	R.O.C.	Male	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ke-Yung Yu	R.O.C.	Male	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BenQ Materials Corp. Representative: Pei-I Liu	R.O.C.	Male	-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sheng-Wen Chen	R.O.C.	Male	-	-	✓	-	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Ying-Hsiung Chiu	R.O.C.	Male	-	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓
Chiu-Jui Wei	R.O.C.	Female	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Su-Chuan Chao	R.O.C.	Female	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓

Of this Company's directors, 1 is concurrently an employee (accounts for 14% of all directors), 3 are independent directors (accounts for 43% of all directors), and no member has served more than 3 terms. There are 2 female directors (accounts for 29% of all directors), 2 directors between the ages of 51-60, 4 directors between the ages of 61-70, and 1 director between the ages of 71-80; the management goal of at least 1 female director and independent directors accounting for more than one-third of all directors has been achieved.

The Company's independent directors are fully compliant with the independence requirements set forth in "Regulations Governing Appointment of

Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies". The Company has obtained written declarations and other documents from independent directors confirming their independence and the independence of their relatives within the required scope. The Board of Directors complies with Paragraphs 3, 4, Article 26-3 of the Securities Exchange Act in terms of spouses or relatives within the second degree of kinship; as such, the Company has determined that the board meets all requirements of independence.

(II) Management Team

April 1, 2023; Unit: Share(s)

Position	Name	Gender	Nationality	Date of appointment	Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		Experience (Education)	Other Positions	Managers Who are Spouses or Within the Second Degree of Kinship			Remark
					Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%			Position	Name	Relation	
General Manager	Chung-I Li	Male	R.O.C.	2013.09.01	211,625	0.34%	340,000	0.54%	1,270,000	2.02%	Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering, University of California Senior Associate and President of Mobile Product Division, BenQ Corporation	Note 1	-	-	-	Note 4
Vice President and Business Executive	Tsang-Sung Wu	Male	R.O.C.	2011.03.01	436,578	0.69%	50,163	0.08%	-	-	MBA, Royal Roads University R&D Director, BenQ Materials Corp	-	-	-	-	-
Vice President	Min-Tsung Chang	Male	R.O.C.	2019.05.01	200,000	0.32%	-	-	-	-	Master of Science and Technology Management, National Chengchi University Procurement Associate, Qisda Corp	Note 2	-	-	-	-
Supervisor, Product Technology Center (Director of R&D)	Kun-Hui Chen	Male	R.O.C.	2011.03.01	28,000	0.04%	-	-	-	-	Department of Applied Mathematics, Chung Yuan Christian University Assistant Production Manager, BenQ Materials Corp	-	-	-	-	-
Director, Business Development Division	Chi-Shun Ma	Male	R.O.C.	2018.04.17	50,000	0.08%	-	-	-	-	MBA, National Chung Hsing University BenQ Corporation Senior Manager, Consumer Cloud Product Division	-	-	-	-	-
Supervisor, Global Quality Assurance Division	Chin-Chang Pan	Male	R.O.C.	2021.07.19	30,000	0.05%	-	-	-	-	Master of Mechanical Engineering, National Cheng Kung University Senior Manager, United Orthopedic Corporation	-	-	-	-	-
Director, Logistics Management Division	Yueh-Min Liu	Male	R.O.C.	2020.02.01	50,000	0.08%	-	-	-	-	Master of Science M.S., National Sun Yat-sen University Section Chief, Qisda Corp	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Director and Corporate Governance Director	Pei-Ching Cheng	Female	R.O.C.	2014.03.01	240,892	0.38%	50,000	0.08%	-	-	MBA, Tatung University Finance Director, BenQ Materials Corp	Note 3	-	-	-	-

Position	Name	Gender	Nationality	Date of appointment	Shareholding		Spouse & Minor Shareholding		Shareholding by Nominee Arrangement		Experience (Education)	Other Positions	Managers Who are Spouses or Within the Second Degree of Kinship			Remark
					Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%			Position	Name	Relation	
Supervisor, Management Department	Chia-Sheng Tsai	Male	R.O.C.	2020.03.02	20,116	0.03%	-	-	-	-	Master of Human Resource Management, National Changhua University of Education Assistant HR Manager, Tripod Technology Corporation	-	-	-	-	-
Supervisor, Information Management Department	Chia-Hsing Yang	Male	R.O.C.	2022.04.06	30,000	0.05%	-	-	-	-	Master of Business Administration, National Central University Procurement Manager, Qisda Corp	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Supervisor	Tzu-Chun Chang	Male	R.O.C.	2016.08.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	Department of Economics, National Central University Auditor, Foxconn Interconnect Technology Ltd	-	-	-	-	-
Supervisor, Legal and Intellectual Property Department	Kai-Yu Cheng	Male	R.O.C.	2020.04.13	57,000	0.09%	-	-	-	-	Master of Mechanical Engineering, National Chiao Tung University Intellectual Property Manager, ALi Corporation	-	-	-	-	-

Note 1: Chairman of Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd., Chairman and Representative of From-eyes Co., Ltd

Note 2: President, From-eyes Co., Ltd.

Note 3: Director of Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd., Supervisor of From-eyes Co., Ltd., Supervisor of From-eyes Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Note 4: In the event that the Chairman, President, or any role of a similar level (executive manager) is a single person, spouses, or direct relatives, information relating to the reasoning, appropriateness, and future improvement measures shall be disclosed:

This Company's appointment of Chairman as President is for the purpose of improving operating efficiency and the execution of decision, effectively facilitate the participation of Directors in Company decisions to achieve consensus, and to achieve the Board of Directors' resolutions. Additionally, the number of Chairman and Presidents at the Company is a minority while four Independent Directors have been implemented to enhance the Board of Directors' duties and responsibilities and strengthen supervisory functions.

(III) Remuneration to Directors, Supervisors, President, and Vice Presidents

I. Remunerations to Directors, Supervisors, President, and Vice Presidents in the most recent year

(I) Remuneration of Directors

December 31, 2022; Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Position	Name	Remuneration								Ratio of Total Remuneration (A+B+C+D) to Net Income		Relevant Remuneration Received By Directors Who are Also Employees								Ratio of total compensation (A+B+C+D+E+F+G) and to net profit after tax		Compensation from Ventures Other Than Subsidiaries or from the Parent Company
		Base Compensation (A)		Severance Pay and Pension (B)		Director Remuneration (C) (Note 1)		Business Execution Expenses (D)				Salary, Bonuses, and Allowances (E)		Severance Pay and Pension (F)		Employee Compensation (G) (Note 1)						
		The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	The Company		All Companies in the Financial Statements		The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	
																Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock			
Chairman	Chung-I Li																					
Director	Representatives of BenQ Materials Corp: Pei-I Liu	3,600	3,600	-	-	2,177	2,177	230	230	6,007 / 0.97%	6,007 / 0.97%	7,898	7,898	-	-	4,816	-	4,816	-	18,721 / 3.03%	18,721 / 3.03%	None
Director	Ke-Yung Yu																					
Director	Sheng-Wen Chen																					
Independent Director	Ying-Hsiung Chiu																					
Independent Director	Chiu-Jui Wei																					
Independent Director	Wen-Hao Li (Note 2)	2,494	2,494	-	-	2,173	2,173	200	200	4,867 / 0.79%	4,867 / 0.79%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,867 / 0.79%	4,867 / 0.79%	None
Independent Director	Wang Wei (Note 3)																					
Independent Director	Su-Chuan Chao																					

1. Please specify the independent director remuneration policy, system, standard, and structure, and the connection between the amount of remuneration and the factors, such as their job responsibilities, risks, and time contributed. Remuneration to this Company's Directors references both domestic and foreign industry peers in addition to the degree of participation in operations and contributed value of Directors. In the event of profit, the board of directors may determine remuneration to Directors based on this Company's Articles of Incorporation. Independent Directors are ex officio members of the Audit Committee and in addition to standard remuneration issued to Directors, they should receive alternate, reasonable remuneration in consideration to their duties, risks, and time investment.
2. Other than disclosures in the table above, remuneration paid to directors for providing services (such as consulting services as a non-employee) for all companies in the consolidated financial statements in the most recent year: None.

Note 1: The proposal to issue Director and employee remunerations according to this table was ratified by the Remuneration Committee and Board of Directors on March 3, 2023.

Note 2: Resigned on January 26, 2022.

Note 3: Resigned on February 16, 2023.

Range of Remuneration

Range of Remuneration Paid to Directors	Name of Director			
	Total (A+B+C+D)		Total (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)	
	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements (I)	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements (J)
Less than NT\$1,000,000	Wen-Hao Li, Wang Wei, Su-Chuan Chao	Wen-Hao Li, Wang Wei, Su-Chuan Chao	Wen-Hao Li, Wang Wei, Su-Chuan Chao	Wen-Hao Li, Wang Wei, Su-Chuan Chao
NT\$1,000,000 (included) – NT\$2,000,000 (excluded)	Chung-Yi Li, Representative Pei-Yi Liu of BenQ Materials Corp, Ke-Yung Yu, Sheng-Wen Chen, Ying-Hsiung Chiu, Chiu-Jui Wei	Chung-Yi Li, Representative Pei-Yi Liu of BenQ Materials Corp, Ke-Yung Yu, Sheng-Wen Chen, Ying-Hsiung Chiu, Chiu-Jui Wei	Representative Pei-Yi Liu of BenQ Materials Corp, Ke-Yung Yu, Sheng-Wen Chen, Ying-Hsiung Chiu, Chiu-Jui Wei	Representative Pei-Yi Liu of BenQ Materials Corp, Ke-Yung Yu, Sheng-Wen Chen, Ying-Hsiung Chiu, Chiu-Jui Wei
NT\$2,000,000 (included) – NT\$3,500,000 (excluded)	-	-	-	-
NT\$3,500,000 (included) – NT\$5,000,000 (excluded)	-	-	-	-
NT\$5,000,000 (included) – NT\$10,000,000 (excluded)	-	-	-	-
NT\$10,000,000 (included) – NT\$15,000,000 (excluded)	-	-	Chung-I Li	Chung-I Li

NT\$15,000,000 (included) – NT\$30,000,000 (excluded)	-	-	-	-
NT\$30,000,000 (included) – NT\$50,000,000 (excluded)	-	-	-	-
NT\$50,000,000 (included) – NT\$100,000,000 (excluded)	-	-	-	-
Greater Than or Equal to NT\$100,000,000	-	-	-	-
Total	9 Persons	9 Persons	9 Persons	9 Persons

(2) Remuneration of Supervisors: N/A.

(3) Remuneration to the President and Vice Presidents

December 31, 2022; Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Position	Name	Salary (A)		Severance Pay and Pension (B)		Bonuses and Allowances (C)		The amount of employee compensation (D) (Note 2)				Ratio of Total Remuneration (A+B+C+D) to Net Income (%)		Compensation from Ventures Other Than Subsidiaries or from the Parent Company
		The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	The Company		All Companies in the Financial Statements		The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements	
								Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock			
General Manager	Chung-I Li	8,000	8,000	180	180	9,970	9,970	9,632	-	9,632	-	27,782/ 4.50%	27,782/ 4.50%	None
Vice President	Tsang-Sung Wu (Note 1)													
Vice President	Min-Tsung Chang													

Note 1: Assumed position on May 5, 2022.

Range of Remuneration

Range of Remuneration Paid to the General Manager and Deputy General Managers	Name of the General Manager and Deputy General Managers	
	The Company	All Companies in the Financial Statements
Less than NT\$1,000,000	-	-
NT\$1,000,000 (included) – NT\$2,000,000 (excluded)	-	-
NT\$2,000,000 (included) –NT\$3,500,000 (excluded)	-	-
NT\$3,500,000 (included) –NT\$5,000,000 (excluded)	-	-
NT\$5,000,000 (included) – NT\$10,000,000 (excluded)	Min-Tsung Chang, Tsang-Sung Wu	Min-Tsung Chang, Tsang-Sung Wu
NT\$10,000,000 (included) –NT\$15,000,000 (excluded)	Chung-I Li	Chung-I Li
NT\$15,000,000 (included) –NT\$30,000,000 (excluded)	-	-
NT\$30,000,000 (included) –NT\$50,000,000 (excluded)	-	-
NT\$50,000,000 (included) –NT\$100,000,000 (excluded)	-	-
Greater Than or Equal to NT\$100,000,000	-	-
Total	3 Persons	3 Persons

(4) Manager's name and distribution of employee bonuses

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Position	Name (Note 1)	Stock	Cash (Note 2)	Total (Note 2)	Ratio of Total Amount to Net Income (%)
General Manager	Chung-I Li	-	10,588	10,588	10,588/ 1.71%
Vice President	Tsang-Sung Wu (Note 3)				
Vice President	Min-Tsung Chang				
Director of Finance and Accounting	Pei-Ching Cheng				

Note 1: Manager at the Company until the end of 2022.

Note 2: The proposal to issue employee remunerations according to this table was ratified by the Remuneration Committee and Board of Directors on March 3, 2023.

Note 3: Assumed position on May 5, 2022.

2. Separate Comparisons and Descriptions of Total Remuneration, as a Percentage of Net Income Stated in the Parent Company-Only Financial Reports or Individual Financial Reports, as Paid by the Company and All Other Companies Included in the Consolidated Financial Statements During the Past Two Fiscal Years to Directors, Supervisors, the General Manager, and Deputy General Managers, with Analysis and Description of Remuneration Policies, Standards, and Packages, Procedure for Determining Remuneration, and Linkage Thereof to Operating Performance and Future Risk Exposure

(1) Percentage of remuneration paid to the Company's Directors, Supervisors, President, and Vice Presidents in the last 2 years to net profit after tax of individual or consolidated financial statements

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item	2021		2022	
	The Company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements	The Company	All companies in the consolidated financial statements
Total amount of remunerations to Directors	8,651	8,651	10,875	10,875
Ratio of Total Remuneration Paid to Directors to Net Income After Tax	1.95%	1.95%	1.76%	1.76%
Total amount of remunerations to the President and Vice Presidents	17,431	17,431	27,782	27,782
Ratio of Total Remuneration Paid to the President and Vice Presidents to Net Income After Tax	3.93%	3.93%	4.50%	4.50%

(2) The policies and standards of paying remunerations, and packages of remuneration; the procedure for making such decisions; and relation to business performance and future risks

The remuneration of Directors is based on this Company's Articles of

Incorporation. If the Company is profitable within a fiscal year (profit refers to profits before tax minus remuneration distributed to employees and Directors), remuneration to Directors should not exceed 1% of profit and distributed equally to Directors who are not concurrently managers.

The remuneration of managers includes salary, bonuses, and employee remuneration. Salary standards are determined by the Company's earnings pre share, job title, responsibilities, contribution to the Company, and by referencing standards set by industry peers; The employee remuneration of managers is determined by the Remuneration Committee and submitted to the Board of Directors for approval before issuing.

In summarization of the above, the remuneration of this Company's Directors and managers considers operating circumstances and potential liability from future operating risks. Competitive remuneration is provided in pursuit of a balance between risk management and sustainable operations at this Company.

III. Implementation of Corporate Governance

(I) Board of Directors

The board of directors met 7 times in 2022. The details of attendance are as follows:

Position	Name	Attendance in Person	By Proxy	Attendance rate	Remark
Chairman	Chung-I Li	7	0	100%	-
Director	BenQ Materials Corp. Representative: Pei-I Liu	7	0	100%	-
Director	Ke-Yung Yu	7	0	100%	-
Director	Sheng-Wen Chen	7	0	100%	-
Independent Director	Ying-Hsiung Chiu	7	0	100%	-
Independent Director	Chiu-Jui Wei	7	0	100%	-
Independent Director	Wang Wei	4	0	100%	Assumed position on June 17, 2022 Resigned on February 16, 2023
Independent Director	Su-Chuan Chao	4	0	100%	Assumed position on June 17, 2022

Other matters:

1. With regard to the operations of the Board of Directors, if any of the following circumstances occur, the dates, terms of the meetings, contents of motions, all independent directors' opinions, and the Company's response shall be specified:

(1) Matters referred to in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act: The Company has implemented an Audit Committee and Article 14-3 is not applicable. For details related to matters listed in Article 14-5 of the Securities Exchange Act, please refer to the operations of the Audit Committee (Page25).

(2) Any recorded or written Board resolutions to which independent directors have dissenting or qualified opinions to be noted in addition to the above: None.

2. Regarding recusals of directors due to conflicts of interests, the names of the directors, contents of motions, reasons for recusal, and results of voting shall be specified:

Board of Directors meeting on March 10, 2022:

Cases are regularly reviewed according to the "Indicators and Principles for Rewarding Managers" to adjust the proposal to issue bonuses to managers in 2021 and ratify the proposal of remunerations to employees and Directors in 2021; The board and meeting chair Mr. Chung-I Li as well as Vice President Min-Tsung Chang were in attendance but recused themselves from voting due to their affiliation with the case. The board nominated Mr. Ke-Yung Yu to act as deputy chair for this proposal, which was ratified after seeking opinions from the remaining 5 Directors in attendance.

ratification of proposal to appoint Vice President Min-Tsung Chang as President of Sheng Guang Medical Technology Co., Ltd and abolish restrictions prohibiting managers from competitive businesses; Vice President Min-Tsung Chang recused himself from voting due to his affiliation to the case; the proposal was ratified through a unanimous vote from all Directors.

Board of Directors meeting on October 5, 2022:

Ratification of proposal for the number of shares that can be subscribed to by managers and employees in the issuance of new shares for the initial public offering of this Company's shares to raise capital; Vice President Tsang-Sung Wu, who was in attendance, is a manager participating in the current subscription of shares and recused himself from voting due to his affiliation. The proposal was passed after inquiring the opinions of all Directors in attendance.

Board of Directors meeting on November 8, 2022:

Ratification of proposal to issue bonuses to managers in 2022; The board and meeting chair Mr. Chung-I Li as well as Vice President Tsang-Sung Wu were in attendance but recused themselves from voting due to their affiliation with the case. The board nominated Mr. Ke-Yung Yu to act as deputy chair for this proposal, which was ratified after seeking opinions from the remaining 6 Directors in attendance.

3. TWSE/TPEX listed companies shall disclose the frequency and period, scope, method and content of evaluation of their board of directors' self- (or peer) evaluation, as well as evaluation of the board of directors:

The Company's board of directors established and ratified the "Guideline of Performance Evaluations for the Board of Directors" on November 17, 2020; each year, performance evaluations are conducted for the board of directors, its members, and functional committees, of which the results are reported to the board

of directors. Performance evaluation reports have been completed for 2022 and have been reported at the second board of directors meeting of 2023. Evaluation results fall mostly between "highly agree" (5 points) and "agree" (4 points), pointing to the fact that the board of directors, its' members, and functional committees are operating well.

Evaluation cycle	Evaluation period	Evaluation scope	Evaluation method	Evaluation content
Implemented once a year	January 2022 to December 2022	The board of directors, its' individual members, and functional committees (including the Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee)	Internal self-evaluation of directors, the board of directors, and functional committees (including the Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Performance evaluations of the board of directors and its individual members includes 5 major criteria: Level of participation in the Company's operations, improving the quality of the board's decision-making, board composition and structure, appointment of directors and their continuing development, and internal controls. • Performance evaluations of board members includes 6 major criteria: Familiarity of goals and missions of the Company, understanding of director's responsibilities, level of participation in the Company's operations, internal relationship management and communication, and professionalism and continued development, and internal controls. • Performance evaluations of functional committees includes 5 major criteria: Participation level in the Company's operations, understanding of the roles and responsibilities of the functional committee, improvement of the quality of committee decisions, composition of the functional committee and the selection of its members, and internal controls.

4. Objectives (such as establishing an audit committee and enhancing information transparency) for enhancing the functions of the board and performance in the current year and the most recent year:

- (1) The board of directors operates well according to the provisions of "Rules of Procedure for the Board of Directors"; Auditing supervisors of finance and accounting regularly report the status of finances and audits to the board of directors, thereby improving the board's grasp of operations.
- (2) The Independent Directors communicate with CPAs and audit supervisors through the Audit Committee. This includes reports on the execution of audit

plans (including deficiencies and the state of improvements), annual self-evaluation reports on internal controls, the establishment and revision of internal control systems, review of financial statements, reports of reviews, detailing and communicating changes to laws and regulations, and organizing communication meetings without the attendance of Directors and managers.

(3) In 2022, the "Sustainable Development and Risk Management Policy" was revised to become the Company's highest guiding principle for the purpose of implementing sustainable development and strengthening controls for risk management. Climate change was included into criteria for the management of strategic and environmental risks while a "Sustainable Development and Risk Management Committee" was established according to the "Sustainable Development and Risk Management Policy". The committee, chaired by the President with members from the main business divisions of each subsidiary, is responsible for supervising the Company's risks, regularly identifying risk factors and performing risk controls to improve command and control of the risk management organization as well as the efficiency of self-evaluation and execution.

(II) Audit Committee

The Audit Committee convened 7 times in 2022. The details of attendance by Independent Directors is as follows:

Position	Name	Attendance in Person	By Proxy	Attendance rate	Remark
Independent Director	Ying-Hsiung Chiu	7	0	100%	-
Independent Director	Chiu-Jui Wei	7	0	100%	-
Independent Director	Wang Wei	4	0	100%	Assumed position on June 17, 2022 Resigned on February 16, 2023
Independent Director	Su-Chuan Chao	4	0	100%	Assumed position on June 17, 2022

Other matters:

I. Should any of the following take place in an audit committee meeting, the date and number of the meeting, the content of proposal, the Audit Committee's resolutions and the Company's response to the Audit Committee's opinions should be recorded:

(I) Matters referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act:

The following motion as listed in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act has been approved through a majority vote by all members in the Audit Committee and submitted to the board of directors for ratification; there have been no instances where the board of directors has ratified a motion without approval by the Audit Committee.

Date	Term	Contents of Motions
2022.01.27	First meeting in 2022	Proposal to renovate and implement a clean room in the factory of subsidiary Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd.
2022.03.10	Second meeting in 2022	a) Discuss the 2021 Declaration of Internal Control Systems and self-evaluation report on its execution and results b) Recognize the 2021 financial statements, operating report, and 2022 operating plans c) Proposal to appoint CPA and review budget for auditing services of the 2022 financial reports d) Proposal to evaluate the Company's capability to compile financial reports e) Partial amendment to the "Procedures for the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets", "Operating Procedures for Capital Loans to Others", and "Operating Procedures for Endorsement Guarantees"
2022.05.05	Third meeting in 2022	Proposal to procure production line equipment for contact lenses in subsidiary Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd.
2022.07.14	Fourth meeting in 2022	Discuss the Declaration of Internal Control Systems and self-evaluation report on its execution and results from April 2021 to March 2022
2022.10.05	Sixth meeting in 2022	Proposal to conduct a cash capital increase through the issuance of new shares as this Company's underwriting of shares for IPO
2022.11.08	Seventh meeting in 2022	Proposal to provide endoresement guarantee for subsidiary From-eyes Co., Ltd.

- (2) Other matters that were not approved by the Audit Committee but were approved by two-thirds or more of all directors: None.
2. Regarding recusals of independent directors due to conflicts of interests, the names of the independent directors, contents of motions, reasons for recusal, and results of voting shall be specified: None.
3. Communications between the independent directors, the Company's chief internal auditor, and CPAs (shall include the material items, methods and results of audits of corporate finance or operations, etc.).
- (1) The Company's Audit Committee regularly convenes and invites the attendance of CPAs and managers from departments such as finance, legal affairs, and auditing depending on need; internal audit supervisors provide regular reports to the Audit Committee based on the annual auditing plan. The Audit Committee regularly reviews the Company's internal auditors and the progress of their work.
- (2) The Audit Committee regularly meets with CPAs from the Company's accounting firm to discuss financial statements, audit results, and other matters required by laws and regulations. Independent review is conducted for the appointment of

CPAs and their provided services; when appointing CPAs for 2023, the accounting firm's audit quality indicators (AQI) shall be included in evaluations.

4. Annual work focus and operating status:

- (1) Review financial statements.
- (2) Review and discuss financial statements or audit results with CPAs.
- (3) Discuss audit results with internal audit supervisors according to the annual audit plan.
- (4) Evaluate the effectiveness of internal control systems.
- (5) Evaluate the independence of appointed CPAs.
- (6) Review procedures for assets, derivative products, loans, and endorsement guarantees as well as the subjects and amounts of major asset transactions, loans, and endorsement guarantees.

Proposal for the 2022 Audit Committee has been passed by members without objections from Independent Directors.

(III) Corporate Governance Implementation Status and Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons Thereof

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Description	
I. Has the company defined and disclosed its corporate governance best practice principles in accordance with the <i>Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies</i> ?	V		On May 5, 2022, the Company's board of directors discussed revisions to the "Best Practice Principles of Corporate Governance" in areas such as meeting convenement, control measures for insider stock trading, director remuneration reports, the ratio of female directors, and term period for independent directors. The revisions, based on legal and regulatory requirements, can be reviewed by stakeholders at a dedicated area on this Company's website and MOPS.	None significant difference
II. Shareholding structure & shareholders' rights				
(I) Does the Company establish internal operating procedures to deal with shareholders' suggestions, doubts, disputes, and litigations, and implement based on the procedures?	V		The Company has implemented a spokesperson system responsible for external contact and communication to investors. A financial department and stock agency have been appointed to handle affairs related to shareholder doubts and suggestions. Matters relating to shareholder litigations are handled by the legal affairs department or appointed lawyers.	None significant difference
(II) Does the Company possess a list of its major shareholders with controlling power as well as the ultimate owners of those major shareholders?	V		The Company has appointed a stock agency to regularly monitor the shares held by directors, managers, and major shareholders with more than 10% of all shares and a list of ultimate owners; a monthly report is compiled for shareholding changes of directors and major shareholders.	No difference
(III) Has the Company established, and does it execute, a risk management and firewall system within its affiliated companies?	V		The Company has established a "Procedures for Subsidiary Management" to monitor affiliated companies. Internal control systems and articles of incorporation have been established in all affiliates to clearly define the duties and responsibilities of this Company and its affiliates. The appropriate firewalls, continuous execution, and controls should be in place based on risk assessment.	No difference
(IV) Has the Company established internal rules against insiders trading with undisclosed information?	V		Aside from requiring employees and directors to comply with the Securities Exchange Act, this Company has established procedures such as the "Code of Ethical Conduct", "Code of Ethical Operations",	None significant difference

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Description	
			"Management Procedures of Trade Secrets", and "Procedure for Handling Material Inside Information to Prevent Insider Trading" to prevent insiders from using information that is not publicly available to buy and sell securities.	
III. Composition and responsibilities of the Board of Directors				
(I) Has the Board developed, and does it implement, a diversity policy for the composition of its members?	V		The Company's diversity policy is established in the "Best Practice Principles of Corporate Governance" which outlines the board of directors' composition including experience and background in finance, operational management, and industries as well as the knowledge and skills to carry out business. When considering and selecting candidates for directors, the diversity policy assesses qualifications such as the education, experience, ethical standards, and professional background of each candidate as well as the management goal of at least one female director and appointing independent directors to more than one-third of the board to achieve a diverse board of directors.	No difference
(II) Does the Company voluntarily establish other functional committees in addition to the Remuneration Committee and the Audit Committee?		V	The Company has implemented an Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee; additional functional committees may be implemented in the future based on the Company's operating scale and requirements.	As detailed in the summary.
(III) Has the Company established standards to measure the performance of the Board, and does the Company implement such annually, and report the results of evaluations to the Board, and use them as a reference for individual directors' remuneration and nomination and renewal?	V		This Company has established a "Guideline of Performance Evaluations for the Board of Directors" to regularly evaluate the board's performance and propose these results to the Board of Directors.	None significant difference
(IV) Does the Company regularly evaluate the independence of the CPAs?	V		The CPAs and accounting firms appointed by this Company have no affiliation, interests, and do not violate the requirement of independence. Each year, CPAs must submit a declaration of independence to the Audit Committee and Board of Directors for evaluation; when appointing CPAs for 2023, the accounting firm's audit quality indicators (AQI) shall be included in evaluations.	No difference
IV. Has the publicly listed company allocated an appropriate number of qualified personnel to corporate governance and appointed a supervisor responsible for the Company's corporate governance affairs? (Including but not limited to providing directors and supervisors with the necessary information to conduct business, assisting directors and supervisors with legal compliance when handling matters related to the board of directors and shareholders' meeting, producing meeting minutes for board of director and shareholders' meetings, etc.)	V		On May 5, 2022, the Company appointed Section Chief Pei-Ching Cheng as the Company's Governance Director and assigned personnel from the Finance Department to assist Directors with legal compliance. Affairs relating to the board of directors, shareholders' meeting, the Company's change of registration, and meeting minutes for the board of directors and shareholders' meeting were conducted in compliance with laws and regulations. Additionally, corporate governance courses were scheduled for members of the board.	None significant difference

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Description	Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No		
V. Has the Company established channels for communicating with stakeholders (including but not limited to shareholders, employees, customers, and suppliers), set up a dedicated stakeholder area on the Company website, as well as responded appropriately to important corporate social responsibility (CSR) issues of concern to stakeholders?	√		This Company's website discloses the communication channels and methods stakeholders may utilize to receive timely responses to the CSR issues of their concern; a stakeholder area has been established in this Company's website. By law, the Company regularly discloses information related to finances and business on MOPS for stakeholder review. Timely announcements are made for material information that may result in event that impact stakeholders.	None significant difference
VI. Has the Company appointed a professional shareholder service agency to deal with shareholder affairs?	√		This Company has appointed Taishin Securities Co., Ltd to handle all affairs relating to stocks and shareholders' meetings.	No difference
VII. Information disclosure				
(I) Does the Company have a corporate website to disclose both the Company's financial standings and corporate governance status?	√		The Company discloses financial, business, governance, and material information on MOPS; an investor area is provided at the Company's website for the timely disclosure of company information.	None significant difference
(II) Has the Company adopted other means of information disclosure? (e.g., creating a website in English, appointing a dedicated staff to gather and disclose company information, implementing a spokesperson system, and disclosing the process of investor conferences on the Company website)?	√		The Company's website offers both Chinese and English. A dedicated spokesperson and deputy spokesperson are responsible for the Company's gathering and disclosure of information; an investor's e-mail address has been setup to answer investor questions.	None significant difference
(III) Does the Company announce and report annual financial statements within two months after the end of each fiscal year, and announce and report the financial statements of the first three quarters, as well as monthly operation results, before the prescribed time limit?	√		The Company announces and submits the annual financial statements within 3 months of the previous fiscal year; financial statements and monthly operations for the first three quarters are announced earlier than the required period of publicly listed companies.	None significant difference
VIII. Does the Company have other information that contributes to better understanding of its corporate governance standing? (including but not limited to employee rights, employee care, investor relations, supplier relations, stakeholder rights, training completed by directors and supervisors, implementation of risk management policies and risk evaluation criteria, implementation of customer policies, liability insurance policies purchased for directors and supervisors)?	√		(I) Employee rights and care: The Company has implemented an Employee Welfare Committee. Each department nominates representatives who are appointed to the committee through an election by all employees. The Employee Welfare Committee convenes regularly to establish various benefit programs, such as: concern for weddings and funerals, regular department gatherings, afternoon tea, club subsidies, holiday gift sets, event souvenirs, and the employee welfare network. (II) Investor relations, supplier relations, and the rights of stakeholders: The Company has implemented a spokesperson system to maintain good communications with stakeholders. The Company's website includes various channels and other methods for stakeholder communication. (III) Directors' continuing education: The Company complies with provisions of the "Directions for the Implementation of Continuing Education for Directors and Supervisors of TWSE Listed and TPEX Listed Companies". (IV) The implementation of the risk management policy and assessment standards: In 2022, the "Risk Management Policy" was revised to "Sustainable Development and Risk Management Policy" to	None significant difference

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status		Description	Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No		
			<p>strengthen this Company's risk controls. The policy is responsible for establishing sustainable development strategy and monitoring relevant risks. The President acts as chair and convenes for two meetings annually; meetings were conducted in 2022 as follows:</p> <p>I. Comprehensive evaluation of the various risks faced by this Company and implementation of various response measures. The results of annual risk evaluations and risk improvement plan were reported to the Risk Management Committee for review.</p> <p>II. Completed 2021 greenhouse gas inventory of parent and subsidiary companies.</p> <p>(V) Implementation of the customer policy: This Company is centered in ethical operations. Customers in each region enjoy dedicated sales services to properly handle their complaints and demands. The continuous improvement of service quality is for the purpose of forming long-term partnerships.</p> <p>(VI) Purchase of liability insurance for directors: The Company has purchased liability insurance for directors and key personnel as reported to the board of directors.</p> <p>(VII) Succession planning of directors and key executives and the state of their implementation:</p> <p>The Company nominates candidates for director according to future development plans and the board of directors' diversity policy; from time to time, the Company performs discussion and review of the planning and training for key executives. This includes talent evaluation of supervisors (including management capabilities and temperament), utilizing annual performance interviews to understand their willingness for personal development, rotating the jobs of senior executives, overseas assignment to subsidiaries, and implementing a deputy system. Training includes but is not limited to EMBA continuing education, leadership management, and communication for the purpose of developing the management, leadership, and decision-making abilities of key executives. The Management Committee focuses on the assessment and development of talent, who are submitted to the board of directors to promote high-level executives.</p>	
Please describe improvements in terms of the results of the Corporate Governance Evaluation System published by the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation in recent years and propose areas and measures to be given priority where improvement is needed (companies not evaluated may ignore this question): This Company was not evaluated.				

(IV) Composition and operating status of the Remuneration Committee

- (1) The Company's Remuneration Committee was founded on June 30, 2020. Independent Directors were appointed as members of the committee serving the term of June 30, 2020 to June 29, 2023. Remuneration Committee member Wen-Hao Li resigned on January 26, 2022. The board of directors appointed Wang Wei to the Remuneration Committee on March 10, 2022; Remuneration Committee member Wang Wei resigned on February 16, 2023.
- (2) Professional Qualifications and Independence Analysis of Remuneration Committee Members

Criteria Name and identity	Professional Qualifications and Experiences	Independence (Note 1)	Number of Other Public Companies where the Individual Concurrently Serves as an Independent Director
Independent Director Ying-Hsiung Chiu	1. University professor and possesses experience required for R&D and business 2. Current Emeritus Distinguished Professor of National Dong Hwa University, Adjunct Distinguished Chair Professor at Feng Chia University; former President of Darfon Electronics Corp.	meets qualifications	0
Independent Director Chiu-Jui Wei	1. Possesses experience required for finance and business 2. Current Senior Vice President of Compal Electronics Inc., Independent Director of SYNergy ScienTech Corp; former CFO and Senior Vice President of Toppoly Optoelectronics Corp, Executive Director of BNP Paribas	meets qualifications	1
Independent Director Wang Wei (note 2)	1. Possesses experience required for R&D and business 2. Current Chairman and CEO of Crystalvue Medical Corporation, Independent Director of Wellect Inc; former Founder and President of Crystalvue Medical Corporation, President of Raydium Semiconductor Corp	meets qualifications	1

Note 1: Independent Directors should clarify their qualifications of independence, including but not limited to

- (1) The Independent Directors and their spouses as well as relatives within the second degree are not serving as directors, supervisors, or employees of this Company or any of its affiliates.
- (2) The Independent Director, their spouses, as well as relatives within the second degree (or through using the name of others) do not hold shares in this Company.
- (3) Is not appointed as a director, supervisor, or employee of a company that is affiliated with this Company (refer to 5-8 of Paragraph 1, Article 3 of the Regulations Governing Appointment of Independent Directors and Compliance Matters for Public Companies).
- (4) Received no remuneration from providing business, legal, financial, or accounting services to the Company or any of its affiliates in the last two years.

(3) The 2022 Remuneration Committee convened 4 times with member attendance as follows

Position	Name	Attendance in Person	By Proxy	Attendance rate	Remark
Convener	Ying-Hsiung Chiu	4	0	100%	-
Committee Member	Chiu-Jui Wei	4	0	100%	-
Committee Member	Wang Wei	3	0	100%	Assumed position on March 3, 2022 Resigned on February 16, 2023

Other matters:

I. If the Board of Directors refuses to adopt or amend a recommendation from the Remuneration Committee, the date of the meeting, session, contents of the motions, resolution by the Board of Directors, and the Company's response to the

Remuneration Committee’s opinion (e.g., the circumstances and cause for the difference if the remuneration passed by the Board of Directors exceeds the recommended amount by the Remuneration Committee) shall be specified: None.

2. If there were resolutions by the Remuneration Committee to which members have dissenting or qualified opinions, and for which there is a record or declaration in writing, the date of the meeting, session, contents of the motions, all members’ opinions, and the response to members’ opinions shall be specified: None.

Note 2: Resigned on February 16, 2023.

(4) Discussion and resolution of proposals

Remuneration Committee meeting dates	Contents of Motions	Resolution Results
March 10, 2022	(1) Proposal to adjust bonus issuance to managers in 2021 (2) Proposal to regularly review "Indicators and Principles for Rewarding Managers" (3) Proposal to distribute remuneration to employees and Directors in 2021	Passed with the consent of all members present and proposed to the Board of Directors for resolution.
July 14, 2022	Proposal for partial amendments to the Remuneration Committee Charter	
October 5, 2022	Proposal for the number of shares that can be subscribed to by managers and employees in the issuance of new shares for the initial public offering of this Company's shares to raise capital	
November 8, 2022	Proposal to issue bonuses to managers in 2022	

(V) Sustainable Development implementation and deviations from Sustainable Development Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and the reason for such deviations

Implementation items	Implementation			Deviations from Sustainable Development Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and the reasons for such deviations
	Yes	No	Description	
I. Has the Company established a governance framework to promote sustainable development and a dedicated department (or have another department be responsible for related efforts) for fulfilling sustainable development, with the board of directors authorizing high-level managers to handle such efforts, and having relevant progress be supervised by the board of directors?	V		In 2022, the Company renamed the "Risk Management Committee" to the "Sustainable Development and Risk Management Committee" for the of establishing a dedicated unit to advance sustainable development. The President was appointed as chair while managers from primary business divisions were appointed as members. The committee convenes at least twice each year and provided a reported to the Board of Directors on July 14, 2022. Issues related to environment, society, and corporate governance were included within the scope of risk management in compliance with this Company's sustainable development and risk management policy. This is for the purpose of advancing sustainable development in the long-term through a purposeful, systematic, and organized method.	None significant difference
II. Does the Company assess ESG risks associated with its operations based on the principle of materiality, and establish relevant risk management policies or strategies?	V		The Company conducted risk assessments of key issues through the major principles of sustainable development. The 4 following responses were produced according to evaluated risks: (1) The construction of a solar energy power generation system by this Company through investments in the Malaysia plant began operation in July 2022. This allowed solar energy to account for 11% of total power consumption and decreased CO2 emissions by 868 metric tons in the latter half of the year, resulting in a key milestone in the net zero efforts of this Company. (2) Comprehensive manager training program and succession planning to prevent gaps in talent. (3) Establish wartime BCP contingency plan in response to the increasing risks of war in the Taiwan Strait. (4) Reinforce the management of business secrets to prevent leaks of confidential information that can impact the Company's long-term strategy.	None significant difference
III. Environmental issues				
(I) Has the Company established environmental management systems based on its industry's characteristics?	V		The industrial waste, such as organic solvents, manufacturing waste, and waste containers, of this Company's plant in Penang, Malaysia is handled by a regulatory approved local waste management supplier. Additionally, workers dedicated to environmental safety and health handle all relevant affairs to prevent pollution to the environment.	None significant difference
(II) Is the company committed to achieving efficient use of resources, and using renewable materials that produce less impact on the environment?	V		The Company encourages employees to adopt practices such as sorting recyclable materials and reusing waste paper. All daily and manufacturing waste is handled by approved recycling and waste management suppliers to decrease the environmental impact of operating activities.	None significant difference
(III) Does the Company evaluate the potential risks and opportunities in climate change with regard to the present and future of its business, and take appropriate action to counter climate change issues?	V		The Company's Sustainable Development and Risk Management Committee established the "Sustainable Development and Risk Management Policy" in 2022 and included climate change into a criteria for evaluating strategic and environmental risk management. According to assessment results, greenhouse gas inventory operations were completed for 2021 and 2022 before continuing towards subsequent carbon reduction activities. In July 2022, the solar power generation system in this Company's plant	None significant difference

Implementation items	Implementation			Deviations from Sustainable Development Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and the reasons for such deviations										
	Yes	No	Description											
			in Malaysia began operation to achieve 11% solar power generation of total power consumption and decrease carbon emissions by 868 tons in the latter half of the year, leading the Company towards the goal of net zero.											
(IV) Does the Company take inventory of its greenhouse gas emissions, water consumption, and the total weight of waste in the last two years, and formulate policies on energy efficiency and carbon dioxide reduction, greenhouse gas reduction, water reduction, or waste management?	V		<p>1. The Company has obtained the group's 2022 and 2021 statistics on greenhouse gas emissions, water usage, and total waste as shown in the following:</p> <p>(1) Total amount of greenhouse gas emissions in the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>2022</th> <th>2021</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>13,870 metric tons</td> <td>12,023 metric tons</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(2) Total water usage in the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>2022</th> <th>2021</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>182,200 metric tons</td> <td>126,842 metric tons</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(3) Statistics for total amount of waste beginning in 2022 as shown in the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>2022</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>45 metric tons</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2. In a response to energy conservation, carbon reduction, and greenhouse gas reduction, this Company began operations of a solar energy power generation system in July 2022; statistics show that in the latter half of the year, solar energy has accounted for 11% of total power consumption.</p>	2022	2021	13,870 metric tons	12,023 metric tons	2022	2021	182,200 metric tons	126,842 metric tons	2022	45 metric tons	None significant difference
2022	2021													
13,870 metric tons	12,023 metric tons													
2022	2021													
182,200 metric tons	126,842 metric tons													
2022														
45 metric tons														
IV. Social Issues														
(I) Has the Company formulated appropriate management policies and procedures according to relevant regulations and the International Bill of Human Rights?	V		The Company guarantees employee's rights and interests by complying with the Labor Standards Act in the establishment of work guidelines and various management policies.	No difference										
(II) Does the Company formulate and implement reasonable employee benefit measures (including remuneration, leave, and other benefits) and appropriately employee compensation based on operating performance or results?	V		<p>1. According to the Articles of Incorporation, the Company distributes 5%-20% of annual profits for the purpose of employee remuneration. Since 2019, employee remunerations have been distributed for 4 consecutive years to reward colleagues.</p> <p>2. Aside from holiday bonuses, the Company allows managers from each department to adjust remuneration and bonus budgets. Department managers may issue bonuses, issued after approval by authorized supervisors, based on the performance of colleagues.</p> <p>3. Each year, the Company regularly conducts investigations on salaries, price index, the market rate of salaries, company operations, and individual performance to assess and adjust salaries in April. In 2022, the average rate of salary adjustment outperformed industry-wide averages by 3.1%.</p> <p>4. In response to COVID-19, the Company has extended epidemic prevention practices by exceeding regulations and offering paid vaccine leave as well as insuring employees against adverse effects due to vaccines. The Company encourages employees to receive vaccines in order to strengthen herd immunity. Employees required to isolate at home due to contracting COVID-19 or</p>	No difference										

Implementation items	Implementation			Deviations from Sustainable Development Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and the reasons for such deviations
	Yes	No	Description	
			<p>government mandated epidemic prevention regulations are issued paid leave.</p> <p>5. Employee benefits appropriated by the Company and Welfare Committee include meal subsidies for department gatherings, subsidies for weddings and funerals, birthday and holiday bonuses, afternoon tea, a year-end banquet, and employee discounts for group purchase.</p> <p>6. There are no differences to new employee salaries, performance evaluations, salary adjustments, and training due to gender. Fully subsidized external training to improve professional competency is available through supervisor approval. Since 2022, corporate culture seminars have been conducted to encourage further advancements in individual capabilities, continuous learning, and growth amongst employees.</p>	
(III) Does the Company provide a healthy and safe work environment, and does it organize health and safety training for its employees on a regular basis?	V		The Company values employee safety and healthy work environments by regularly conducting health examinations, disinfecting work environments in various work areas, inspecting and maintaining safety equipment, and regularly conducting fire safety drills.	No difference
(IV) Has the Company established effective career development and training plans for its employees?	V		The Company has established training guidelines to cultivate employees' professional knowledge and skills, allowing them to perform their duties, increase work efficiency, and ensure work quality to achieve this Company's sustainable operation and development goals. The Company offers diverse training programs and professional on-the-job training. This includes new employee training, on-the-job training, professional courses, and external training programs related to various duties. These training and education channels comprehensively strengthens employees to increase their professional capabilities and core competitiveness. Aside from the programs in the preceding paragraph, the Company began hosting corporate culture seminars in 2022 to encourage autonomous learning amongst employees, thereby expanding their knowledge and learn new forms of soft power.	No difference
(V) Do the company's products and services comply with relevant laws and international standards in relation to customer health and safety, customer privacy, and marketing and labeling of products and services, and are relevant consumer protection or customer rights protection and grievance procedure policies implemented?	V		All medical devices produced by the Company are compliant with all laws, regulations, and international standards. Customers are provided with safe, high quality products as well as customer complaint channels that ensure their rights and interests.	No difference
(VI) Does the Company formulate supplier management policies that require suppliers to follow relevant regulations on issues, such as environmental protection, occupational safety and health, or labor rights?	V		The Company's internal control measures have established procedures for procurement operations. Suppliers are asked to comply with regulations through ISO systems that offer the assessment criteria as well as standards by which to grade suppliers.	No difference

Implementation items	Implementation			Deviations from Sustainable Development Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and the reasons for such deviations
	Yes	No	Description	
V. Does the company prepare sustainability reports and other reports that disclose non-financial information by following international reporting standards or guidelines? Are the reports certified or assured by a third-party accreditation body?		√	While the Company has yet to compile a sustainability report, we shall comply with regulatory guidelines based on future requirements.	As detailed in the summary.
VI. Describe the deviations, if any, between actual practice and the sustainable development regulations, if the company has formulated such principles based on the <i>Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies</i> : The Company has established and is gradually implementing a "Sustainable Development Best Practice Principles" in accordance with the "Sustainable Development Best Practices Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies".				
VII. Other important information to facilitate a better understanding of the Company's implementation of sustainable development:				
(I) Sustainable environment development:				
1. In July 2022, the solar power generation system in this Company's plant in Malaysia began operation to achieve 11% solar power generation of total power consumption and decrease carbon emissions by 868 tons in the latter half of the year, leading the Company towards the goal of net zero.				
2. Environmental protection is promoted in offices by adopting electronic forms, replacing single-sided printing with double-side printing, and comprehensive recycling.				
3. The Company complies with government policies through the sorting of trash, recycling, and reducing waste.				
4. The Company advocates for turning off lights when not in use, air conditioning management, and paperless operations.				
(II) Maintaining social welfare:				
1. The Company ensures the legal rights and interests of all employees by complying with various labor laws and regulations.				
2. The basic salary, working hours, leave, pension payments, and labor and health insurance payments for the Company's hired workers are fully compliant with the Labor Standards Act.				
3. The Company provides employees with safe and healthy work environments.				
The Company is committed to inspecting the requirements of corporate social responsibility guidelines through the highest standards. We comply with all 10 principles of the UN Global Compact including corporate support and respect for internationally recognized human rights, making sure we are not complicit in human rights abuses, upholding the freedom of association and recognizing the right to collective bargaining, elimination of all forms of forced and compulsory labor, abolition of child labor, eliminating discrimination in respect of employment and occupation, supporting a precautionary approach to environmental challenges, undertaking initiatives to promote greater environmental responsibility, encouraging the development and diffusion of environmentally friendly technologies, and working against corruption in all its forms, including extortion and bribery. Looking ahead, we will adopt a more assertive attitude while pursuing world class enterprise goals by fulfilling our responsibilities as a corporate citizen. We will utilize internal training and experience inheritance mechanisms to cultivate even more professional talent in the fields of physics, chemistry, polymer materials, optometry, machinery, electrical machinery, and electronics.				

(VI) Ethical corporate management and measures adopted

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Description	
I. Establishment of ethical corporate management policies and programs				
(I) Does the Company have a Board-approved ethical corporate management policy and stated in its regulations and external correspondence the ethical corporate management policy and	√		This Company's Board of Directors passed the "Code of Ethical Operations" and "Guideline for Ethical Operating Procedures and Conduct" based on the principles of ethical operations. All Directors, managers, employees, and	No difference

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Description	
practices, as well as the active commitment of the Board of Directors and senior management towards implementation of such policy?			appointees actively practice ethical operations and prevent unethical behavior to ensure the rights and interests of stakeholders as well as develop a good corporate culture based in sustainable development.	
(II) Does the Company have mechanisms in place to assess the risk of unethical conduct, and perform regular analysis and assessment of business activities with higher risks of unethical conduct within the scope of business? Does the Company implement programs to prevent unethical conduct accordingly and ensure the programs cover at least the matters described in Paragraph 2, Article 7 of the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies?	V		The contents of this Company's "Guideline for Ethical Operating Procedures and Conduct" include the preventative measures listed in Paragraph 2, Article 7 of the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies. During inspections, the internal auditing unit evaluates the potential for unethical conduct and proposes corrective recommendations.	No difference
(III) Does the Company define the operating procedures, code of conduct, disciplinary actions, and appeal procedures in the programs against unethical conduct? Does the paid enforce the programs effectively and perform regular reviews and amendments?	V		The Company's "Guideline for Ethical Operating Procedures and Conduct" provides specific guidelines for various operating procedures, code of conduct, disciplinary actions for violations, and an appeal system as well as performing ethical operations tests for all internal employees. It also regularly advocates the importance of ethical conduct.	No difference
II. Fulfillment of ethical corporate management				
(I) Does the Company evaluate business partners' ethical records and include ethics-related clauses in the business contracts?	V		During business dealings, this Company considers whether customers, suppliers, or other parties of businesses exhibit a record of legality and unethical conduct to prevent dealings with unethical parties. When signing contracts with other parties, provisions are in place to terminate or cancel contracts based on confidentiality clauses and unethical conduct involving the counterparty.	No difference
(II) Does the Company have a unit responsible for ethical corporate management on a full-time basis under the Board of Directors that reports the ethical corporate management policy and programs against unethical conduct regularly (at least once a year) to the Board of Directors while overseeing such operations?	V		In order to promote a dedicated unit towards ethical operations, this Company's office of the president provides a regular report to the board of directors on the progress of implementing internal controls in various departments. Auditing units and the board of directors are responsible for supervising operations and achieve mechanisms of mutual supervision and delegation of duties through organization design. This Company's execution of the code of ethical operations in 2022 is as the following: I. Training Upon arrival at the Company, new employees undergo training and testing conducted by the Human Resources unit; each year, training is given to the board of directors and all employees on the importance of ethical operations based on current events. II. Case studies From time to time, social news reports of incidents involving ethical conduct are collected and analyzed by the legal affairs unit. They track the reasons of occurrence and verdicts in these cases to assist the Company in prevention and adjustments to relevant policies. III. Whistleblowing system The Company has established guidelines for whistleblowing, clearly defining the handling and reporting method of	No difference

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Description	
			whistleblowing. The Company's website provides a whistleblowing e-mail and contact number as well as protective measures for whistleblowers to encourage relevant units in disclosing unethical conduct. In 2022, no cases of whistleblowing were received.	
(III) Does the Company establish policies to prevent conflicts of interest, provide appropriate communication channels, and implement them accordingly?	√		The Company's "Code of Ethical Operations" and "Code of Ethical Conduct" include a clearly defined policy for conflict of interests and offers an unobstructed channel for all parties to state their opinions.	No difference
(IV) Does the Company have effective accounting and internal control systems in place to implement ethical corporate management? Does the internal audit unit devise audit plans based on the results of unethical conduct risk assessments and audit the systems accordingly to prevent unethical conduct, or hire external CPAs to perform the audits?	√		The Company's has established an effective accounting and internal control system, for which the auditing committee plans and implements an annual auditing plan as well as provides regular reports to the board of directors.	No difference
(V) Does the Company regularly hold internal and external educational trainings on ethical corporate management?	√		From time to time, the Company advocates ethical operations in various meetings as well as emphasizing the importance of ethical operations during new employee training. Internally, training is conducted through online methods.	No difference
III. Operation of the whistle-blowing system				
(I) Has the Company established both a reward/whistle-blowing system and convenient whistle-blowing channels? Are appropriate personnel assigned to the accused party for the follow-up?	√		The Company has established a "Guideline for Ethical Operating Procedures and Conduct" that encourages employees to actively report any questionable unethical conduct and conflict of interests. Employees can directly report any misconduct to their direct supervisor or e-mail (Integrity@viscovision.com.tw) and the Company will appoint a manager to personally handle the issue.	None significant difference
(II) Does the Company have in place standard operating procedures for investigating accusation cases, as well as follow-up actions and relevant post-investigation confidentiality measures?	√		The Company has established guidelines for handling whistleblower cases, including operating procedures for investigations and relevant confidentiality mechanisms; cases of accusations are personally handled by managers. All investigation procedures and results are confidential and recorded while review and improvement measures are conducted for matters of accusations. In the event of severe violations, a report is immediately submitted to the Audit Committee.	None significant difference
(III) Does the Company provide proper whistleblower protection?	√		The Company has protective measures in place for whistleblowers to prevent undue treatment due to whistleblowing.	No difference
IV. Strengthening information disclosure				
(I) Does the Company disclose its ethical corporate management policies and the results of its implementation on the Company's website and MOPS?	√		The Company discloses all ethical corporate management policies as well as the results of their implementation on the Company's website and MOPS.	None significant difference
V. If the Company has established its own ethical corporate management principles based on the Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies, please describe the implementation and any deviations from the Principles: The Company has established a "Guideline for Ethical Operating Procedures and Conduct" based on ethical operations so that all employees may comply and practice these principles. There are no significant deviations between the implementation of these practices and the guideline.				

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies and Reasons
	Yes	No	Description	
VI. Other important information to facilitate a better understanding of the Company's ethical corporate management (e.g., review of and amendments to ethical corporate management policies): In addition to a code of ethical operations, the Company has established other internal policies (e.g.: Procedure for Handling Material Inside Information to Prevent Insider Trading). Also, the Company's Directors attend corporate governance courses while employees advocacy of ethical operating policies are given to employees from time to time. The policies are disclosed in the corporate governance area of this Company's website (http://www.viscovision.com.tw).				

(VII) Corporate Governance Guidelines and Regulations and the Inquiry Method:

On May 20, 2021, this Company's Board of Directors passed the "Best Practice Principles of Corporate Governance" and performed its first revision on May 5, 2022. The relevant provisions and methods can be viewed in the corporate governance area of this Company's website.

(VIII) Other significant information which may improve the understanding of corporate governance and operation:

(1) Directors attendance in courses related to corporate governance in the most recent year and up to the publication date of this annual report

Position	Name	Date	Organizer	Course	Training Hours	Remark
Independent Director	Chiu-Jui Wei	2022.09.15	Securities and Futures Institute	Principles and Applications of Artificial Intelligence	3	-
Independent Director	Chiu-Jui Wei	2022.07.28	Taiwan Institute for Sustainable Energy	29th TCCS Council and CEO Workshop	2	-
Chairman	Chung-I Li	2022.05.05	Securities and Futures Institute	Corporate Governance and Securities Regulations	3	-
Director	Pei-I Liu					
Director	Ke-Yung Yu					
Director	Sheng-Wen Chen					
Independent Director	Ying-Hsiung Chiu					
Independent Director	Chiu-Jui Wei					
Independent Director	Wang Wei (Note 1)					
Independent Director	Su-Chuan Chao					
Independent Director	Ying-Hsiung Chiu	2022.04.22	Taiwan Institute for Sustainable Energy	Taishin 30 Sustainability and Net Zero Summit Forum - Transform to Net Zero	3	-
Director	Pei-I Liu	2022.04.20	Securities and Futures Institute	Legal Responsibilities of Corporate Directors from the Perspective of Intellectual Property Rights Management	3	-
Director	Ke-Yung Yu	2022.03.18	Taiwan Corporate Governance Association	Investing to Change the World - The Practice of Impact Investment and SDGs	3	-

Note 1: Resigned on February 16, 2023

(2) This Company appointed Section Chief Pei-Ching Cheng as the Company's Governance Director in May 2022 to establish a comprehensive corporate governance structure and advance affairs related to governance.

(3) For more information on this Company's governance operations, please refer to the corporate governance area of this Company's website, URL:

<http://www.viscovision.com.tw>

(IX) Status of implementation of the internal control system

1. Statement on Internal Control: Please refer to page 41.

2. If a CPA Has Been Hired to Carry Out a Special Audit of the Internal Control System, the CPA Audit Report Shall Be Disclosed: N/A.

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement on Internal Control

Date: March 3, 2023

The Company hereby states the results of the self-evaluation of the internal control system for 2022 as follows:

- I. The Company acknowledges that the establishment, implementation, and maintenance of an internal control system is the responsibility of the Board of Directors and managerial officers, and the Company has established an internal control system. The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable assurance for the effectiveness and efficiency of the operations (including profitability, performance, and protection of assets), reliability, timeliness, and transparency of reporting, and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.
- II. The internal control system has innate limitations. No matter how robust and effective the internal control system is, it can only provide reasonable assurance of the achievement of the foregoing three goals; in addition, the effectiveness of the internal control system may vary due to changes in the environment and conditions. However, self-supervision measures were implemented within the Company's internal control system to facilitate immediate rectification once procedural flaws have been identified.
- III. The Company uses the assessment items specified in the Regulations Governing Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Public Companies (hereinafter referred to as the "Regulations") to determine whether the design and implementation of the internal control system are effective. Based on the process of control, the assessment items specified in the Regulations divide the internal control system into five constituent elements: 1. control environment, 2. risk assessment and reaction, 3. control process, 4. information and communication, and 5. supervision. Each constituent element includes a certain number of items. For more information on such items, refer to the Regulations.
- IV. The Company has adopted the aforesaid assessment items for the internal control system to determine whether the design and implementation of the internal control system are effective.
- V. Based on the results of the determination in the preceding paragraph, the Company is of the opinion that, as of December 31, 2022, the internal control system (including the supervision and management of subsidiaries), including the design and implementation of the internal control system relating to the effectiveness and efficiency of the operations, reliability, timeliness, and transparency of reporting, and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, are effective and can reasonably assure the achievement of the foregoing goals.
- VI. This statement will constitute the main content of the Company's annual report and the prospectus and will be disclosed to the public. Any falsehood or concealment with regard to the above contents will entail legal liability under Articles 20, 32, 171, and 174 of the Securities and Exchange Act.
- VII. This statement was approved by the Board of Directors on March 3, 2023, and out of the seven directors in attendance, none had dissenting opinions of it and all approved the content expressed in this statement.

Visco Vision Inc.



Chairman: Chung-I Li



Signature

President: Chung-I Li



Signature

- (X) Disciplinary actions imposed by law on the company or its employees, disciplinary actions imposed by the company on its employees for violation of internal control regulations, and deficiencies and improvements in the most recent year and up to the publication date of this annual report None.
- (XI) Important resolutions of the shareholders' meeting and board of directors in the most recent year and up to the publication date of this annual report

Date	Meeting	Major Resolutions
2022.01.27	First Board of Directors meeting in 2022	I. Passed proposal for renovations and implementation of a clean room in the factory of a subsidiary.
2022.03.10	Second Board of Directors meeting in 2022	I. Ratification of 2021 Declaration of Internal Control Systems and self-evaluation report on its execution and results II. Ratification of 2021 financial statements, operating report, and 2022 operating plans III. Ratification of 2021 earnings distribution proposal IV. Ratification of budget proposal for the CPA and auditing services of the 2022 financial reports V. Ratification of proposal to appoint members to the Remuneration Committee VI. Ratification of proposal to elect Independent Directors VII. Ratification of proposal for reviewing the qualifications of nominated Independent Director candidates VIII. Ratification of proposal to request the abolishment of restrictions on Directors and their representatives from engaging in competitive businesses at the shareholders' meeting
2022.05.05	Third Board of Directors meeting in 2022	I. Ratification of proposal to apply for public listing of shares II. Ratification of proposal to sign the "Over-allotment and specific shareholder lock-up period agreement" with lead securities underwriter Yuanta Securities III. Ratification of proposal to procure equipment for a contact lens production line in subsidiaries
2022.06.17	2022 Annual Shareholders' Meeting	I. Proposal to hold supplementary election for Independent Directors <u>Implementation:</u> The list of elected Independent Directors is Wang Wei and Su-Chuan Chao; a change in the Company's registration was completed on July 7, 2022. II. Ratification of the 2021 financial statements and business report <u>Implementation:</u> The resolution was passed through a majority vote and both publicly announced and reported in accordance with regulations. III. Ratification of 2021 earnings distribution proposal <u>Implementation:</u> The resolution was passed through a majority vote. Cash dividends of NT\$4 per share were issued on August 15, 2022; the total amount of cash dividends was NT\$218,906,664. IV. Ratification of proposal to abolish restrictions on competitive businesses to directors and their representatives <u>Implementation:</u> The resolution was passed through a majority vote. V. Ratification of proposal for partial amendment to the Articles of Incorporation <u>Implementation:</u> The resolution was passed through a majority vote and shall be handled according to the revised Articles of Incorporation. VI. Ratification of proposal for partial amendment to the "Procedures for the

		Acquisition and Disposal of Assets", "Operating Procedures for Capital Loans to Others", and "Operating Procedures for Endorsement Guarantees" <u>Implementation:</u> The resolution was passed through a majority vote and shall be handled according to the revised procedures.
2022.07.14	Fourth Board of Directors meeting in 2022	I. Ratify the Declaration of Internal Control Systems and self-evaluation report on its execution and results from April 2021 to March 2022 II. Ratification of 2022 Q1 financial statements III. Ratification of 2022 Q3 and Q4 financial forecast
2022.08.12	Fifth Board of Directors meeting in 2022	I. Ratification of 2022 Q1 and Q2 financial statements II. Ratification of proposal to distribute 2022 Q1 and Q2 earnings
2022.10.05	Sixth Board of Directors meeting of 2022	I. Ratification of proposal to conduct a cash capital increase through the issuance of new shares as this Company's underwriting of shares for IPO II. Ratification of proposal for the number of shares that can be subscribed to by managers and employees in the issuance of new shares for the initial public offering of this Company's shares to raise capital
2022.11.08	Seventh Board of Directors meeting of 2022	I. Ratification of proposal to establish a 2023 annual audit plan II. Ratification of 2022 Q3 financial statements III. Ratification of proposal to provide endorsement guarantee to subsidiaries
2023.02.17	First Board of Directors meeting in 2023	I. Ratification of proposal to obtain common stock of Crystalvue Medical Corporation
2023.03.03	Second Board of Directors meeting in 2022	I. Ratification of 2022 Declaration of Internal Control Systems and self-evaluation report on its execution and results II. Ratification of 2022 financial statements, operating report, and 2023 operating plans III. Ratification of 2022 earnings distribution proposal IV. Ratification of budget proposal for the CPA and auditing services of the 2023 financial reports V. Ratification of proposal to re-elect all Directors (including Independent Directors) VI. Ratification of proposal for reviewing the qualifications of nominated candidates for Director and Independent Director VII. Ratification of proposal to request the abolishment of restrictions on Directors and their representatives from engaging in competitive businesses at the shareholders' meeting VIII. Ratification of proposal to acquire the right to use real estate

(XII) Dissenting or qualified opinions of directors or supervisors against an important resolution passed by the board of directors that are on record or stated in a written statement in the past year and up to the printing date of this annual report: None.

(XIII) A Summary of Resignations and Dismissals of the Company's Chairperson, General Manager, Chief Accounting Officer, Financial Manager, Chief Internal Auditor, Corporate Governance Officer, or Research and Development Officer During the Most Recent Fiscal Year and up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report: None.

IV. Information on CPA Professional Fees

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Accounting Firm	Name of CPA	Audit Period	Audit Fee	Non-audit Fee					Remark
				System of Design	Company Registration	Human Resources	Others (Note)	Subtotal	
KPMG Taiwan	Ching-Wen Kao Hui-Chen Chang	2022.01.01~2022.12.31	2,100	-	-	-	460	460	Note: Transfer pricing and fees for taxes and signing.

- (I) When non-audit fees paid to the CPA, the CPA's accounting firm, and/or to any affiliated enterprise of such accounting firm are one quarter or more of the audit fees paid thereto, the amounts of both audit and non-audit fees as well as details of non-audit services shall be disclosed: None.
- (II) When the Company changes its accounting firm and the audit fees paid for the fiscal year in which such change took place are lower than those for the previous fiscal year, the amounts of the audit fees before and after the change and the reasons shall be disclosed: N/A.
- (III) When the audit fees paid for the current fiscal year are lower than those for the previous fiscal year by 10 percent or more, the reduction in the amount of audit fees, reduction percentage, and reason(s) thereof shall be disclosed: None.

V. Information on Replacement of CPAs:

(I) About former CPAs

Replacement date	March 10, 2022		
Details and reasoning of replacement	Due to changes in internal job roles of the accounting firm, CPAs Kao Ching-Wen and Chang Hui-Chen replaced CPAs Tang Tzu-Chieh and Chang Hui-Chen.		
Indicates that the appointee or CPA either suspended or refused to accept appointment	Counterparty	CPA(s)	Appointee
	Status	Not applicable	
	Initiated a termination of appointment		
	Refusal to accept (extend) appointment		
Audit reports, excluding those with unqualified opinion, issued in the past 2 years and their reasoning	Not applicable		
Has there been a difference of opinion with the issuer	Yes		Accounting principles or practices
			Disclosure of financial statements
			Audit scope or procedure
			Others
	None	√	
Note: Not applicable			

Other matters for disclosure (Those requiring disclosure in accordance to Items 1-4 to 1-7, Paragraph 6, Article 10 of this guideline)	Not applicable
---	----------------

(II) About the CPA successor

NAME OF ACCOUNTING FIRM	KPMG TAIWAN
Name of CPA	Kao Ching-Wen, Chang Hui-Chen
Date of appointment	March 10, 2022
Consultation and results of accounting methods or principles for specific transactions and the potential issuance of financial statements prior to appointment	Not applicable
Written statement of CPA successor on matters related to a difference of opinion to their CPA predecessor	Not applicable

(III) Response of CPA predecessor to Items 1-2, Paragraph 5, Article 10 of the Regulations Governing Information to be Published in Annual Reports of Public Companies: N/A.

- VI. The Company's Chairman, President, and managers responsible for finance or accounting have served in the accounting firm or affiliate enterprises of the CPAs: None.
- VII. Net change in Equity Transfer and/or Pledge of or Change in Equity Interests (During the Most Recent Fiscal Year or During the Current Fiscal Year up to the Date of Publication of the Annual Report) by Directors, Supervisor, Managerial Officer, or Shareholder with more than 10% Shareholding.
- (I) Changes in equity

Unit: Share(s)

Position	Name	2022		As of April 1, 2023	
		Shareholding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Shareholding Increase (Decrease)	Shareholding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Shareholding Increase (Decrease)
Chairman and President	Chung-I Li	(150,000)	-	-	-

Position	Name	2022		As of April 1, 2023	
		Shareholding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Shareholding Increase (Decrease)	Shareholding Increase (Decrease)	Pledged Shareholding Increase (Decrease)
Director and 10% major shareholder	BenQ Materials Corp.	(500,000)	-	-	-
	Representative: Pei-I Liu	(5,000)	-	-	-
Director	Ke-Yung Yu	-	-	-	-
Director	Sheng-Wen Chen	-	-	-	-
Independent Director	Ying-Hsiung Chiu	-	-	-	-
Independent Director	Chiu-Jui Wei	-	-	-	-
Independent Director	Su-Chuan Chao	-	-	-	-
Vice President	Min-Tsung Chang	50,000	-	-	-
Vice President	Tsang-Sung Wu (Note 2)	50,000	-	-	-
Finance Executive	Pei-Ching Cheng	51,334	-	-	-

Note 1: Incumbent on the publication date of the annual report

Note 2: Assumed position on May 5, 2022

(II) Information on the related parties of equity transfers: None.

NAME	REASON FOR EQUITY TRANSFER	TRANSACTION DATE	RELATED PARTIES	THE RELATED PARTY'S RELATIONSHIP TO THE COMPANY, DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS, EXECUTIVES, AND MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS OWNING MORE THAN 10% OF SHARES	SHARE(S)	TRANSACTION PRICE
CHUNG-I	GIFTED	2022/6/30	HSIANG-YU	SPOUSE	150,000	NOT APPLICABLE

(III) Information on where the counterparties of equity pledges are related parties: None.

VIII. Relationship among the Company's Top 10 Shareholders who are Related to, Spouse of, or a Relative Within the Second Degree of Kinship of Another

April 1, 2023; Unit: Share(s)

NAME	CURRENT SHAREHOLDING		SPOUSE & MINOR SHAREHOLDING		TOTAL SHAREHOLDING BY NOMINEE ARRANGEMENT		Name and Relationship Between the Company's Top Ten Shareholders, or Spouses or Relatives Within the Second Degree of Kinship		REMARK
	Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%	Share(s)	%	Company Name (or name)	Relation	
BenQ Materials Corp. Representative Chien-Chih Chen	9,333,773	14.82%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
K.Y. Lee	3,146,731	4.99%	83,000	0.13%	—	—	—	—	—

Di An Mai International Co., Ltd Representative Chih-Yu Yu	2,966,859	4.71%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Representative, Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd Ming-Hsing Tsai	1,860,000	2.95%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hsiang-Ya Huang	1,724,644	2.74%	—	—	—	—	Ting-Tso Huang	Father-daughter	—
Ting-Tso Huang	1,691,188	2.68%	800,211	1.27%	—	—	Hsiang-Ya Huang	Father-daughter	—
Representative, Cathay Life Insurance Tiao-Kuei Huang	1,298,000	2.06%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shang Dong Investment Co., Ltd Representative Hsiang-Yu Chiu	1,270,000	2.02%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lian Jie Investment Co., Ltd Representative Te-Chien Chou	1,102,690	1.75%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Li-Fang Li	917,056	1.46%	779,036	1.24%	—	—	—	—	—

IX. Total Number of Shares and Total Equity Stake Held in any Single Enterprise by the Company, Its Directors, Managers, and Any Companies Controlled Either Directly or Indirectly by the Company

December 31, 2022; Unit: Share(s)

Affiliated Enterprises	Ownership by the Company		Direct or Indirect Ownership by Directors/Managers		Total Ownership	
	Share(s)	Ownership (%)	Share(s)	Ownership (%)	Share(s)	Ownership (%)
Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd.	230,144,402	100.00%	-	-	230,144,402	100.00%
Visco Med Sdn. Bhd.	500,000	100.00%	-	-	500,000	100.00%
From-eyes Co., Ltd.	1,000	100.00%	-	-	1,000	100.00%
Trend Young Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd	-	100.00%	-	-	-	100.00%
Trend Young Vision Care Inc.	4,400,000	55.00%	-	-	4,400,000	55.00%

Chapter 4. Capital Overview

I. Capital and Shares

(I) Sources of Capital

1. Share Type

April 1, 2023; Unit: Share(s)

Share Type	Authorized Capital			Remark
	Issued Shares	Un-issued Shares	Total	
Registered common stock	63,000,000	27,000,000	90,000,000	Stock listing on November 28, 2022

2. Capital formulation process

April 1, 2023; Unit: Share; NT\$

Month/ Year	Issue price	Authorized Capital		Paid-in Capital		Remark		
		Share(s)	Amount	Share(s)	Amount	Sources of Capital	Capital Increase by Assets Other than Cash	Others
1998.11	10	1,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	10,000,000	Set up capital	-	Note 1
1999.06	10	3,000,000	30,000,000	3,000,000	30,000,000	Cash capital increase of 2,000,000 shares	-	Note 2
2001.07	10	3,300,000	33,000,000	3,300,000	33,000,000	Cash capital increase of 300,000 shares	-	Note 3
2002.06	10	4,300,000	43,000,000	4,300,000	43,000,000	Cash capital increase of 1,000,000 shares	-	Note 4
2003.08	10	7,900,000	79,000,000	7,900,000	79,000,000	Cash capital increase of 3,600,000 shares	-	Note 5
2004.05	10	20,000,000	200,000,000	13,900,000	139,000,000	Cash capital increase of 6,000,000 shares Approved share capital increase of 12,100,000 shares	-	Note 6
2005.04	10	20,000,000	200,000,000	16,900,000	169,000,000	Cash capital increase of 3,000,000 shares	-	Note 7
2005.07	10	20,000,000	200,000,000	18,800,000	188,000,000	Cash capital increase of 1,900,000 shares	-	Note 8
2005.08	10	20,000,000	200,000,000	20,000,000	200,000,000	Increased shares by 1,200,000 through conversion of stock warrants	-	Note 9
2006.01	10	30,000,000	300,000,000	25,000,000	250,000,000	Cash capital increase of 5,000,000 shares Approved share capital increase of 10,000,000 shares	Debt payment of NT\$6,990,810 with shares	Note 10
2006.05	10	30,000,000	300,000,000	28,500,000	285,000,000	Cash capital increase of 3,500,000 shares	-	Note 11
2006.11	10	40,000,000	400,000,000	32,000,000	320,000,000	Cash capital increase of 3,500,000 shares	-	Note 12
2007.06	10	40,000,000	400,000,000	26,800,000	268,000,000	Capital reduction of 11,200,000 shares to cover losses Cash capital increase of 6,000,000 shares	-	Note 13
2007.07	10	40,000,000	400,000,000	29,300,000	293,000,000	Cash capital increase of 2,500,000 shares	-	Note 14
2008.01	10	40,000,000	400,000,000	36,300,000	363,000,000	Cash capital increase of 7,000,000 shares	-	Note 15

Month/ Year	Issue price	Authorized Capital		Paid-in Capital		Remark		
		Share(s)	Amount	Share(s)	Amount	Sources of Capital	Capital Increase by Assets Other than Cash	Others
2008.04	10	50,000,000	500,000,000	41,300,000	413,000,000	Cash capital increase of 5,000,000 shares Approved share capital increase of 10,000,000 shares		Note 16
2008.09	10	50,000,000	500,000,000	44,300,000	443,000,000	Cash capital increase of 3,000,000 shares		Note 17
2008.12	10	50,000,000	500,000,000	45,800,000	458,000,000	Cash capital increase of 1,500,000 shares		Note 18
2009.07	10	50,000,000	500,000,000	16,129,400	161,294,000	Capital reduction of 34,670,600 shares to cover losses Cash capital increase of 5,000,000 shares		Note 19
2009.12	11	50,000,000	500,000,000	20,000,000	200,000,000	Capital reduction of 6,129,400 to cover losses Cash capital increase of 10,000,000 shares		Note 20
2010.10	20	50,000,000	500,000,000	26,000,000	260,000,000	Cash capital increase of 6,000,000 shares		Note 21
2011.08	21	50,000,000	500,000,000	38,060,000	380,600,000	Cash capital increase of 12,000,000 shares Increased shares by 60,000 through conversion of stock warrants		Note 22
2013.02	21	50,000,000	500,000,000	41,869,524	418,695,240	Cash capital increase of 3,809,524 shares		Note 23
2014.02	28	50,000,000	500,000,000	44,726,666	447,266,660	Cash capital increase of 2,857,142 shares		Note 24
2014.11	32	50,000,000	500,000,000	48,726,666	487,266,660	Cash capital increase of 4,000,000 shares		Note 25
2015.09	32	60,000,000	600,000,000	53,726,666	537,266,660	Cash capital increase of 5,000,000 shares	-	Note 26
2019.07	10	90,000,000	900,000,000	53,726,666	537,266,660	Approved share capital increase of 30,000,000 shares	-	Note 27
2020.03	35	90,000,000	900,000,000	54,726,666	547,266,660	Increased shares by 1,000,000 through conversion of stock warrants	-	Note 28
2022.11	168	90,000,000	900,000,000	63,000,000	630,000,000	Cash capital increase of 8,273,334 shares	-	Note 29

Note 1: Provincial Department of Construction No. 256473, November 9, 1998.

Note 2: Taipei Construction No. 88305433, June 23, 1999.

Note 3: Taipei Construction No. 90291041, July 4, 2001.

Note 4: Government Construction No. 091629901, June 25, 2002.

Note 5: Document No. 09232579080, August 27, 2003.

Note 6: Document No. 09332080680, May 7, 2004.

Note 7: Document No. 09431974850, April 18, 2005.

Note 8: Document No. 09432485740, July 19, 2005.

Note 9: Document No. 09432688780, August 18, 2005.

Note 10: Document No. 09531639190, January 26, 2006.

Note 11: Document No. 09532219820, May 25, 2006.

Note 12: Document No. 09533179760, November 23, 2006.

Note 13: Document No. 09632253570, June 12, 2007.

Note 14: Document No. 09632410790, July 12, 2007.

Note 29: Business Authorization No. 11101237340, December 12, 2022.

Note 15: Document No. 09731545110, January 14, 2008.

Note 16: Document No. 09731999270, April 1, 2008.

Note 17: Document No. 09732959850, September 1, 2008.

Note 18: Document No. 09734262390, December 30, 2008.

Note 19: Document No. 09832690000, July 20, 2009.

Note 20: Document No. 09835188060, December 25, 2009.

Note 21: Document No. 09932736980, October 22, 2010.

Note 22: Document No. 10032373880, August 11, 2011.

Note 23: Document No. 10233160760, February 7, 2013.

Note 24: Document No. 10333118230, February 24, 2014.

Note 25: Document No. 10333854790, November 7, 2014.

Note 26: Business Authorization No. 10401198230, September 23, 2015.

Note 27: Business Authorization No. 10801088450, July 30, 2019.

Note 28: Business Authorization No. 10901046320, March 20, 2020.

3.Shelf Registration for Issuing Bonds: None.

(II) Shareholder Structure

April 1, 2023; Unit: Person; Share(s)

Shareholder Structure Item	Government Agencies	Financial Institutions	Other Institutional Shareholders	Domestic Natural Persons	Foreign institutions and foreigners	Total
Number of Shareholders	-	45	52	6,164	44	6,305
Number of shares held	-	7,477,000	17,832,121	35,203,370	2,487,509	63,000,000
Ownership (%)	-	11.87%	28.30%	55.88%	3.94%	100.00%

(III) Shareholding Distribution Status

April 1, 2023; Unit: Person; Share(s)

Range of Shareholding (shares)	Number of Shareholders	Number of shares held	Ownership (%)
1 to 999	2,771	230,474	0.37%
1,000 to 5,000	2,897	5,092,848	8.08%
5,001 to 10,000	248	1,912,350	3.04%
10,001 to 15,000	85	1,082,716	1.72%
15,001 to 20,000	40	730,107	1.16%
20,001 to 30,000	57	1,494,355	2.37%
30,001 to 40,000	30	1,028,737	1.63%
40,001 to 50,000	29	1,335,536	2.12%
50,001 to 100,000	61	4,529,474	7.19%
100,001 to 200,000	41	5,730,716	9.10%
200,001 to 400,000	24	6,645,628	10.55%
400,001 to 600,000	4	1,755,091	2.79%
600,001 to 800,000	6	4,462,564	7.08%
800,001 to 1,000,000	3	2,575,519	4.09%
1,000,001 or more	9	24,393,885	38.72%
Total	6,305	63,000,000	100.00%

(IV) List of Major Shareholders

April 1, 2023; Unit: Share(s)

Shareholder's Name	Shareholding	Number of shares held	Ownership (%)
BenQ Materials Corp.		9,333,773	14.82%
K.Y. Lee		3,146,731	4.99%
Di An Mai International Co., Ltd		2,966,859	4.71%
Fubon Life Insurance Co., Ltd.		1,860,000	2.95%
Hsiang-Ya Huang		1,724,644	2.74%
Ting-Tso Huang		1,691,188	2.68%
Cathay Life Insurance		1,298,000	2.06%
Shang Dong Investment Co., Ltd		1,270,000	2.02%
Lian Jie Investment Co., Ltd		1,102,690	1.75%
Li-Fang Li		917,056	1.46%

(V) Market Price, Net Worth, Earnings, and Dividends, and Related Information per Share for the Past Two Fiscal Years

Unit: NT\$; thousand shares

Item		Year	2021	2022
		Market Price per Share	Highest	Unlisted
	Lowest	Unlisted	235.00	
	Average	Unlisted	310.78	
Net Worth per Share	Before Distribution	20.34	49.35	
	After Distribution	16.34	43.85	
Earnings per Share	Weighted Average Shares (Thousand Shares)		54,727	55,588
	Earnings per Share	Before Retrospective Adjustment	8.11	11.11
		After Retrospective Adjustment	—	—
Dividends per Share	Cash dividends		4.0	5.5
	Stock Dividends	Dividends from Retained Earnings	—	—
		Dividends from Capital Surplus	—	—
	Accumulated Undistributed Dividends		—	—
Return on Investment	Price/Earnings Ratio		Unlisted	27.97
	Price/Dividend Ratio		Unlisted	56.51
	Cash Dividend Yield Rate		Unlisted	1.77%

Note: The 2022 earnings distribution of cash dividends has been ratified by the board of directors but has yet to be reported at the annual shareholders' meeting and issued.

(VI) Dividend Policy and Implementation Status

I. Dividend Policy

According to this Company's Articles of Incorporation, any surplus in the final accounts of a fiscal year should be first applied to tax payments and cover previous losses before allocating 10% to statutory surplus reserve and set aside or reverse the special surplus reserve in accordance with laws and regulations. If surplus and accumulated undistributed surplus remain, the board of directors shall formulate an earnings distribution plan and submit it to a shareholders' meeting for resolution. The profit distribution and loss allocation of this Company are conducted after the end of each 6 months in the fiscal year. Once the operating report and financial statement are submitted to the Audit Committee for review, it is proposed at the Board of Directors meeting and reported at a shareholders' meeting. If the Company's surplus distribution is made in cash dividends, the provisions of the

preceding paragraph shall apply; if distributed through the issue of new shares, it shall be handled in accordance with Article 240 of the Company Act.

The Company may issue new shares or cash from the statutory surplus or capital reserve in accordance with Paragraph 2, Article 241 of the Company Act. If the method of the preceding paragraph shall be distributed in cash, the Board of Directors is authorized to resolve the matter and submit a report at the shareholders' meeting.

This Company is involved in a technology-intensive business and currently undergoing a growth phase. As such, the Company has adopted a residual dividend policy to ensure sound growth and sustainable operations in addition to the purpose of long-term capital planning and satisfying the cash flow requirements of shareholders.

When planning to distribute dividends in consideration of future expansion needs, operating scale, and cash flow, the proportion of cash dividends distributed each year shall not be less than 10% of the total amount of cash and stock dividends in the current year; also, the total amount of dividends distributed shall not be below 10% of accumulated undistributed surplus.

2. Proposed dividend distribution for the current year

The Company's proposal to distribute 2022 earnings was ratified according to the following table by the board of directors on March 3, 2023; it has yet to be reported at the annual shareholders' meeting and issued.

	Unit: NT\$
2022 net profit after tax	617,430,423
Less: Legal reserve (10%)	(61,743,042)
Add: Reversal of special surplus reserve - cumulative conversion adjustment	96,671,052
Surplus available for distribution in 2022	652,358,433
Add: Undistributed surplus from previous year	212,238,154
Cumulative surplus available for distribution up to 2022	864,596,587
Less: Distributed item - cash dividend to shareholders (NT\$5.5 distributed per share)	(346,500,000)
Undistributed surplus at end of period	\$518,096,587

(VII) Effect upon Business Performance and Earnings per Share of Any Stock Dividend Distribution Proposed or Adopted at the Most Recent Shareholders' Meeting:

The 2022 earnings distribution proposal planned at the board of directors meeting on March 3, 2023 did not involve free allotment of shares and is therefore not applicable.

(VIII) Compensation of Employees, Directors, and Supervisors

1. The percentages or ranges with respect to employee, director, and supervisor compensation, as set forth in the company's Articles of Incorporation

If the Company is profitable within a fiscal year (profit refers to profits before tax minus remuneration distributed to employees and Directors), distribution must be conducted according to the following rules. If the Company has accumulated losses, an amount shall be reserved in advance to cover the losses:

- (1) An amount between 5% - 20% shall be appropriated for employee remuneration.

These subjects must meet the qualifications of being the Company's domestic or foreign employees. The conditions and distribution is authorized by the Board of Directors or by another person authorized to perform this decision.

- (2) Director remuneration may not exceed 1%.

2. The basis for estimating the amount of employee, director, and supervisor compensation, for calculating the number of shares to be distributed as employee compensation and the accounting treatment of the discrepancy, if any, between the actual distributed amount and the estimated figure, for the current period

Estimation of employee and director remuneration at this Company are calculated and estimated in accordance with the appropriation ratio provided in the Articles of Incorporation and are recognized as salary expenses. In the event that distributed amounts differ from estimates, it shall be treated as a change in accounting estimates and adjustments shall be made to profit and loss for the year.

3. Distribution of Compensation of Employees, Directors, and Supervisors Approved in the Board of Directors Meeting

- (1) The amount of any employee compensation distributed in cash or stock and compensation for directors and supervisors. If there is any discrepancy between that amount and the estimated figure for the fiscal year these expenses are recognized, the discrepancy, its cause, and the status of treatment shall be disclosed

The proposal to disburse NT\$49,195,639 and NT\$4,350,494 as employee and director remuneration, in the form of cash, was passed by this Company's board of directors on March 3, 2023. The amount in the preceding paragraph contains no differences to the amount recognized for employee and director remuneration in 2022.

- (2) The amount of any employee compensation distributed in stock, and the size of that amount as a percentage of the sum of the after-tax net income for the current period and total employee compensation

As the proposal for employee and director remuneration passed by the Company's board of directors on March 3, 2023 did not contain employee remuneration through the distribution of shares, it is not applicable.

4. Report of remuneration distribution at the shareholders' meeting and their results

The proposed amount to distribute as employee and director remuneration for 2022 was passed by the Company's board of directors on March 3, 2023 and shall be reported at the 2023 annual shareholders' meeting; The Company has

included details related to the distribution of employee and director remuneration in 2021 passed in the board of directors meeting on March 10, 2022 in the June 17, 2022 report to the annual shareholders' meeting; the determined amount was issued in August 2022.

5. Information on distribution of compensation of employees, directors, and supervisors (with an indication of the number of distributed shares, monetary amount, and stock price) and, if there is any discrepancy between the actual distribution and the recognized employee, director, or supervisor compensation, additionally the discrepancy, cause, and how it is treated

The Company's board of directors ratification of the proposal to distribute employee and director remuneration on March 10, 2022 distributed cash of NT\$28,552,583 to employees and NT\$2,441,287 to directors. The amounts were distributed in August 2022 and contained no differences to expenses recognized in 2021.

(IX) Share Repurchases: None.

- II. Corporate Bonds: None.
- III. Preferred Shares: None.
- IV. Global Depository Receipts: None.
- V. Employee Stock Options: None.
- VI. Employee Restricted Stock: None.
- VII. Issuance of New Shares in Connection with Mergers or Acquisitions: None.
- VIII. Implementation of the Capital Allocation Plans: N/A.

Chapter 5. Operational Highlights

I. Business Activities

(I) Business Scope

1. The Company's Principal Business Activities

The Company's principle business activities are the production, design, and sale of disposable contact lenses.

Primary scope of operations is as follows:

- A. Medical Devices Manufacturing
- B. Wholesale of Medical Devices
- C. Retail Sale of Medical Apparatus
- D. International Trade
- E. Wholesale of Glasses
- F. Retail Sale of Glasses
- G. Optometry Services
- H. Optical Instruments Manufacturing
- I. Wholesale of Precision Instruments
- J. Retail Sale of Precision Instruments
- K. Instrument and Meters Installation Engineering

2. Operating ratio of primary products

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Year \ Product category	2021		2022	
	Amount of operating income	Proportion	Amount of operating income	Proportion
Contact lens	1,964,077	99.98%	2,771,354	99.78%
Other income	422	0.02%	6,170	0.22%
Total	1,964,499	100.00%	2,777,524	100.00%

3. Current product categories

The Company focuses on the production and sale of disposable soft contact lenses. Currently, the Company independently designs and produces disposable contact lenses of varying water content and breathability with differing usage cycles such as lenses that can be disposed daily, biweekly, and monthly. Based on lens function, products can be divided into lenses for general myopia correction, astigmatism, multi-focal, anti-blue light, and cosmetic lenses that can change the color of the iris.

4. New products under development

- ① Multi-focal contact lenses for presbyopia: With the rising demand of contact lenses from middle-aged and elderly consumers, the Company has completed development on an optical design product with a multi-focal center view as well

as continuing to improve product designs to increase customer satisfaction.

- ②Astigmatism contact lenses: With consideration to market scale and consumer demand, contact lenses with corrective effects for astigmatism are one of the primary functional products in market. Different types of astigmatism lenses have been developed to increase product diversity and satisfy customer requirements.
- ③Cosmetic contact lenses: Continue the advancement of print technology and develop lenses with multi-layered color and ultra fine images while ensuring product consistency to satisfy the varying requirements of the market for disposable cosmetic contact lenses.
- ④High moisturization formula: When wearing contact lenses, eyes are prone to becoming dry, thereby affecting the comfort of wear. For this specific issue, the Company has developed a long-lasting moisturizing lens whose technology and formula shall be continuously advanced to ensure comfort during prolonged periods of wear.

(II) Industry Overview

I. Current Status and Development

The most important functions of contact lenses are vision correction which includes myopia, hyperopia, presbyopia, and astigmatism. The growing trend of cosmetic lenses in recent years have seen the addition of effects such as pupil enlargement and color change, establishing these products as a fashion trend. Also, the increasing health consciousness of people today has resulted in further emphasis on comfort and eyecare, thereby advancing the general design and manufacturing of lenses, as detailed in the following:

①Materials

Contact lenses can be divided into the two major categories of hard and soft lenses. The primary material of hard contact lenses is acrylic combined with highly breathable materials such as fluorine and silicon; these lenses feature no water content, high hardness, and improved clarity and breathability. Due to the hardness of materials, the shape and arc does not conform to the cornea when worn, causing greater lens movement when blinking. Hard lenses are less comfortable than soft lenses while also featuring a greater feeling of having a foreign object sensation in the eyes.

Soft contact lenses are popular in markets due to their soft material that conforms to the cornea, the ability to stay in place, and less notable feeling of a foreign object sensation in the eyes. Wearers can adapt to them quickly as their overall comfort far exceeds hard contact lenses.

The materials of soft contact lenses can be divided into the two major

categories of hydrogel and silicone hydrogel. The former features higher water content and high comfort which is why many people unconsciously wear them too long, depriving the eyes of oxygen and causing discomfort such as red eyes, soreness, and dry eyes. Also, hydrogel contact lenses further exacerbate the severity of patients with dry eye syndrome.

Silicone hydrogel products rectify the issue of insufficient breathability in hydrogel lenses by making breathability its greatest requirement. The latest generation of silicone hydrogel lenses feature five times the breathability of hydrogel products. With the rise of health consciousness in the public, popularity of silicone hydrogel products is surging to become the mainstream contact lens product for the next era.

② Lens Design

Similar to eyeglasses, the main purpose of contact lenses is to correct refractive errors such as myopia, hyperopia, presbyopia, and astigmatism. Lenses with different optical principles and designs correspond to different symptoms which is why lens design has become one of the key technologies in the competition of different manufacturers. For example, lenses for astigmatism must be designed for a precise diopter and axis to prevent excessive lens rotation on the eye, thereby preventing decrease precision in the axis. Compared to eyeglasses, the technology threshold of contact lenses is much higher. Furthermore, various manufacturers have released contact lenses of hybrid design that combine myopia and astigmatism, or myopia with both presbyopia and astigmatism to satisfy various requirements.

③ Advanced Functionality Development

Aside from correcting vision, there is demand for a variety of different lenses such as those that protect against blue light or automatically change color. Other lenses include smart lenses that feature virtual images, lenses with integrated biometric measurements for medical monitoring, and automatic drug delivery lenses. These many special requirements have made contact lens products a significant part of human life.

2. Relationship Amongst Upstream, Midstream, and Downstream Sections of the Industry

The contact lenses industry chain can be divided into upstream materials, midstream manufacturing and branding, and downstream distribution channels. In terms of materials, there are vast differences between hard (GP) and soft materials. As mentioned in preceding paragraphs, soft lenses can be divided into the two major categories of hydrogel and silicone hydrogel, the latter of which can only be fully grasped by a handful of manufacturers. Therefore, the ability to grasp the latest material technologies is of utmost importance.

Midstream consists primarily of manufacturing and branding; some brands available in the market possess manufacturing ability while others rely on outsourcing. Some companies focus on in-house brands (Johnson & Johnson, Alcon) while other brands pay equal attention to both (CooperVision). Taiwan has long been a net export country of contact lenses. Markets are familiar with lenses produced in Taiwan and through the advancement efforts of industry peers, Taiwan will become a major base of production for the world's contact lenses.

Downstream distribution channels are divided into retailers and eye care professionals (ECP); retail channels are further divided into in-person and online. In-person channels include eyeglass shops, drug stores, and wholesalers; online channels include shopping websites, online drug stores, and e-commerce brands. As contact lenses are categorized as a medical device, some countries have strict regulations towards online sales. Eye care professionals (ECP) are a key distribution channel in the U.S. and Europe due to laws in many countries requiring prescriptions to purchase contact lenses. These professional optometry or ophthalmology clinics are qualified to issue prescriptions, establishing the critical and unique role of ECP in the contact lens industry.

3. Product Development Trends

① The trend of silicone hydrogel has been established

While hydrogel lenses feature high water content and comfortable wear, their low breathability are prone to causing corneal hypoxia as well as indirectly causing symptoms of discomfort. As such, the high breathability advantage of silicone hydrogel lenses has allowed them to quickly gain market share and wide acceptance. Statistical data of doctor and optometrist lens prescriptions at Contact Lens Spectrum shows that due to health considerations, silicone hydrogel lenses have surpassed hydrogel lenses to become the mainstream lens prescription in ECP channels.

② Daily Disposables are Mainstream

Based on their wear cycle, disposable contact lenses are divided into daily, weekly, biweekly, and monthly product offerings. Lenses with longer wear cycles require extra attention in terms of cleaning and safekeeping to prevent sediment and foreign residue while maintaining optimal vision corrective effects. Compared to other products, daily disposable lenses can be discarded after use and eliminates issues arising from cleaning and safekeeping. With considerations to factors such as health, hygiene, and convenience, daily disposable products have displayed annual growth to become the most popular product category; additionally, its proportion continues to rise.

③ Colored Lenses Hold Solid Position in Asian Markets

Based on appearance, contact lenses are divided into colored and standard transparent lenses. Currently, transparent lenses are still mainstream in U.S. and European markets; however, the opposite is true in Asian markets. Aside from gradually becoming mainstream in markets, demand for continued innovation in colored lenses have led to the release of lenses that enlarge or change the color of pupils, feature special patterns, or are designed specifically for men. The innovation and marketing by manufacturers have catapulted colored lenses from accessories into a part of fashion and cosmetics. For manufacturers, the abilities to identify trends and design fashionable products have become critical in addition to materials, optics, and surface treatments.

4.Product Competition

Currently, the global contact lens industry is an oligopoly in which the 4 major brands of Johnson & Johnson, Alcon, Cooper, and Bausch & Lomb hold the majority market share. Also, ECP channels have long been controlled by these 4 major brands. In order to expand market share, other manufacturers have attempted to develop new channels, such as online, to diversify competition for contact lenses.

As contact lenses are categorized as a medical device, their product certification and license registration in many countries is far more rigorous compared to non-medical products. Furthermore, the accumulated technologies, experience, and time required for material technologies, craftsmanship, and clinical testing have resulted in the contact lens industry's high barrier of entry.

For Taiwanese manufacturers, many are taking the parallel route of branding and OEM. They are maintaining steady growth and good relationships with major global manufacturers, regional brands (Local Kings), and frontline distribution channels. Aside from sufficient production capacity, current technology standards have caught up to major global manufacturers; Taiwan has become a major base of production for the world's contact lens industry.

(III) Technology and R&D Overview

1. Annual R&D expenditure in the last five years

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
R&D Expense	80,690	98,252	100,589	121,831	160,675
Net operating revenue	760,450	1,472,016	1,526,389	1,964,499	2,777,524
Percentage of net turnover	10.61%	6.67%	6.59%	6.20%	5.78%

2. Successfully developed technologies or products in the past 5 years

Year	R&D results	Main benefits
2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtained USFDA approval for daily disposable high breathability silicone hydrogel colored contact lenses • Optimized production equipment for colored lenses • Developed daily disposable UV-resistant hydrogel lenses • Optimized automatic inspection machines • Implemented automated packaging equipment 	<p>Market:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Product diversity, increased the number of choices for customers 2. Strengthened market competitiveness <p>Manufacturing processes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reduced human error and improved shipment quality 2. Enhanced production technologies and efficiency
2019	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optimized automated production equipment • Optimized the production technologies and equipment of astigmatism lenses • Improved center viewing of progressive multi-focal lenses • Development of daily disposable hydrogel lenses containing water 	
2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtained USFDA approval for daily disposable high water content hydrogel lenses • Improved design of astigmatism lenses • Optimized production technology of colored lenses • Developed anti-blue light lenses 	
2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Developed daily disposable high water content silicone hydrogel lenses • Developed silicone hydrogel UVI resistant lenses • Designed and developed decompression silicone hydrogel lenses • Designed and developed new silicone hydrogen presbyopic lenses • Developed ultra-precision lens processing technology • Introduced automatic inspection machines based on artificial intelligence • Introduced automatic print transfer technology and equipment for silicone hydrogel lenses 	

Year	R&D results	Main benefits
2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Completed new design for silicone hydrogel presbyopic lenses and submitted sample for testing • Completed development of multi-curve precision processing technology for lenses • Completed development on new designs of astigmatism lenses • Completed development of next generation optical inspection machines • Developed automatic color adjustment technology for color printing • Completed optimization of surface treatment process for silicone hydrogel 	

(IV) Long-term and Short-term Business Development Plans

I. Short-term business development plan

① Asian Markets (excluding Japan)

Due to COVID-19 variants in 2022, the global pandemic continued to be severe in many countries but the zero COVID policy adopted by officials for the Chinese market restricted logistics and epidemic control. The growth velocity of contact lenses was suppressed and fell short of the high speed development exhibited in 2021. As China's policy adjusts and a consciousness for eye health rises in that market, silicone hydrogel products with high breathability have become a key product for brand customers who are prioritizing introduction of transparent products. The utilization of diverse development through e-commerce channels and marketing pushes during major holiday events have helped significantly improve this Company's sales and drive revenue growth. Additionally, obtaining a new license for the silicone hydrogel colored lenses has created more opportunities for this Company to work more strategically with brands to gradually increase the diversity of colored disposable products. An increase in the number of silicone hydrogel colored lens options in markets have satisfied demand from both brands and consumers.

② Japanese Market

Continued work with existing partners, expand shipments of current silicone hydrogel products, introduced new series of products and increased the number of patterns and shipment volume of silicone hydrogel colored lenses; by working closely with customers, revenue in the Japanese market exhibited a significant trend of upward growth in 2022. Japan is still currently the world's single largest market for daily disposable contact lenses. Aside from standard and colored lenses, current discussions with customers have shown that they have well-defined requirements

for other vision correction products. The opportunity was used to provide customers with more comprehensive product combinations to further satisfy consumer demand in different market segments.

Japanese brands are finely positioned. Demand in the daily disposable market is largest in the world, therefore niche markets in different market segments can be sufficiently supported by market demand. The advantages of a comprehensive silicone hydrogel product line satisfies various customer demands in market segments and further expands partnerships with new customers. By utilizing the various distribution channels and markets held by customers, mutual benefit can be attained by expanding the market share of silicone hydrogel products in Japan.

After obtaining registration of silicone hydrogel products in Japan, we will continue to register differentiated products to satisfy the market's diverse demands. Meanwhile, we will continue to partner with existing and potential customers to develop markets and enhance the market penetration of silicone hydrogel colored lenses in the Japanese market while strengthening our operating niche.

The Company's Japanese brand Refrear continued to launch promotional campaigns in 2022 to increase the brand's reputation while also gaining exposure by expanding into new distribution channels.

③ European Market

The Company has long been dedicated to European markets and established partnerships with many large-scale distributors. The European contact lens market is mainly based on silicone hydrogel, accounting for nearly 70% market share. The Company utilizes in-house technologies to develop unique silicone hydrogel contact lenses and providing customized products and services. Through our long-term and sound operations in Europe, we have established a good reputation and earned the long-term trust of our customers. Utilize the close relations with customers to strengthen our competitiveness and advantages to form obstacles preventing the entry of other companies.

European customers are very familiar with in-house brand operations. All major distribution channels are operated with a set proportion of in-house brands; aside from working with the 4 largest contact lens manufacturers, companies still hope to obtain unique products. This Company utilizes this fact in our long-term development strategy to supplement customer's product lines based on their requirements, thereby providing them with unique value. Aside from silicone hydrogel and hydrogel lenses, the Company also offers multi-focal and other functional contact lenses to satisfy the various demands of different customers.

Due to the Russia-Ukraine war in 2022, increased energy prices have resulted in a string of economic and political issues that have negatively impacted the economies of European countries. Some countries have even entered economic

recession. In a report released by credit insurer Compagnie Française d'Assurance pour le Commerce Extérieur (Coface), the ratings of many European economies have even been downgraded. However, the economic slowdown in 2022 did not significantly affect demand in both physical and online distribution channels of contact lenses in European markets. Despite their poor financial status, customers remain willing to invest marketing resources to attract end consumers, resulting in improved general demand compared to previous years.

④ The Americas

Due to the differences in market scale, the Americas market is still primarily based on North America. The U.S. is the world's largest single market and silicone hydrogel products account for over 70% market share. Compared to other Asian manufacturers, this Company was the first silicone hydrogel contact lens supplier from Asia to obtain USAN and FDA certification. Compared to other markets, the U.S. possesses the highest barriers of entry. The top 4 contact lens manufacturers offer pricing rewards and utilize various plans to lock-in customers, creating an extremely high barrier of entry. The Company contacted potential customers prior to obtaining a license. We upheld the principles of integrity and obtained customer trust by partnering in clinical trials to prove our capabilities with results. After years of dedication, we have partnered with leading manufacturers in various channels for the joint release of silicone hydrogel products. When unable to meet customers directly for discussions, the Company utilizes communication software with excellent reputation for security to increase the frequency of regular meetings with customers. An in-depth understanding of customer demands and product gaps allows us to provide customers with the most immediate services.

There were significant changes to the U.S. economy in 2022. The Russia-Ukraine War caused market instability while the confrontation between U.S. and China as well as rate hikes by the US Federal Reserve all contributed to directly impacting consumer's willingness to spend. Currently, more observations of the US Federal Reserve and subsequent rate hikes are required to identify their impact towards consumer demand and spending.

2. Mid and long-term business development plan

Continue to utilize professional advantage as silicone hydrogel experts and develop products targeted towards different markets and customer requirements to satisfy demand in various markets. Develop silicone hydrogel colored lenses for Asian markets. Aside from single and multi-colored lenses, implement finer categorizations such as lenses to change the color or enlarge pupils to satisfy the demands of various market segments. In western markets, demand for colored lenses is lower while it is higher for multi-focal and astigmatism lenses. As such, the Company has invested resources into the development of multi-focal and astigmatism lenses. Servicing customers and end consumers with different needs and preferences. In addition to the products above, the Company has also developed unique anti-blue light lenses to satisfy the requirements of heavy electronic product users. As contact lenses are a medical product, a key aspect of customer service in various countries is product and quality licenses. In recent years, license regulations in various countries have become stricter, thereby greatly increasing the cost of obtaining licenses. The Company continues to invest resources into the application of licenses to provide customers with comprehensive and diverse products as well as the most complete services.

In terms of mid and long-term strategy, additional effort will be invested into cosmetic and fashion colored products for Asian markets. This aims to increase market penetration rate into the markets of Japan, Korea, and China. Additionally, customer requirements and feedback will be utilized to grasp fashion trends and create colored lenses that will allow customers to establish trends. Aside from releasing multi-focal and astigmatism lenses for western markets, the increased difficulty of obtaining licenses and changes in thinking means the Company will further deepen partnerships with customers for the areas of licensing and regulations, thereby solidifying long-term partnerships between parties.

Silicone hydrogel contact lenses enjoy high market penetration in western markets. This Company's silicone hydrogel products are unique and offer excellent comfort. Partnerships have been formed with customers who represent their regions and the Company has established a good reputation through a period of dedicated effort. Aside from successful entry into western markets, the Company has established solid footing in Asia to become Asia's number 1 and the world's

number 5 manufacturer of silicone hydrogel contact lenses. As operational scale continues to grow, the Company will continue to provide services to various global markets and customers to spread risk by decreasing over-reliance on a single market. Through successful experiences, the Company's global strategy is to provide professional knowledge and recommendations to customers. We assist customers with establishing themselves in domestic markets before further expanding to foreign markets.

Product quality stems from good design and production capability. The Company continues to strengthen production capability and increase the yield rate of various products, thereby providing customers with the greatest flexibility and shipment speeds that meet their requirements. We assist customers with effective management of inventory and improved flexibility in their use of capital in the hopes of increasing this Company's revenue and constructing higher walls to obstruct competitors. This is one of the mid and long-term operating goals of this Company.

II. Market and Sales Overview

(I) Market Analysis

1. Sales region of primary products

The Company's revenue in proportion to various regions in the past two years is as follows:

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Region \ Year		2021		2022	
		Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Domestic		357,780	18.21%	358,354	12.90%
Overseas	Europe	331,588	16.88%	679,063	24.45%
	Asia	1,186,597	60.40%	1,640,406	59.06%
	The Americas	88,534	4.51%	99,701	3.59%
	Others	-	-	-	-
	Subtotal	1,606,719	81.79%	2,419,170	87.10%
Total		1,964,499	100.00%	2,777,524	100.00%

2. Market Share

In January 2023, Contact Lens Spectrum published an overview of the contact lens market. In data referenced from Baird, it's seen that the global contact lens market recovered to the path of normal growth in 2022; compared to 2021, the market grew by approximately 8% or nearly US\$9.5 billion. The Company's 2022 revenue was approximately NT\$2.7 billion, accounting for approximately 1% of the global market, establishing us as Asia's number 1 and the world's number 5 manufacturer of silicone hydrogel contact lenses.

3. Future market supply and demand and growth potential

In 2022, circumstances continued to arise for the global economy. The Russia-

Ukraine war caused a price increase of raw materials but Asian markets continue to exhibit strong growth. Consumers in China shifted to online purchases due to COVID-19, causing a demand surge for colored lenses in online channels, mainly in daily disposable products. The high unit price of colored lenses combined with the greater re-purchase demand for daily disposables compared to lenses with longer wear cycles has resulted in a new source of strong growth in this market. Japan remains the single largest market for colored lenses and also exhibited growth trends in 2022; compared to overall demand in 2021, growth can still be maintained for the year. Japan is the largest user market for daily disposables; aside from a recovered demand for colored lenses in 2022, there was also a significant increase in demand for daily disposables.

Compared to the previous year, demand in western markets grew from 2021; this is especially true in the European market which continued to maintain growth despite significant impact from the Russia-Ukraine war. An overview of the top 4 brands shows that growth has come from new daily disposable products. It's worth noting that new products from the top 4 brands are all based in silicone hydrogel are disposed of daily. As an expert of silicone hydrogel, the Company possesses the market's most comprehensive line of silicone hydrogel products. The silicone hydrogel contact lenses produced by the Company feature high breathability and low elastic modulus which are comparable to the products manufactured by the top 4 brands. In some product comparisons, we have surpassed the silicone hydrogel products of the top 4 brands and become the top choice for OEM. The Company's shipment volume of silicone hydrogel products has reached number 1 in Asia and number 5 in the world. These are clear indicators that the Company is in control of the silicone hydrogel trend and will continue to satisfy the expanding demands of the global silicone hydrogel market.

Short-term trends and demand also meet the Company's product development strategy of only producing products with wear cycles less than monthly (including) disposable and effectively focusing resources to meet market demand. Aside from partnering with customers to launch differentiated silicone hydrogel products in western markets, we also work with customers through online and physical channels to deliver products more quickly and conveniently to the hands of consumers. Also, silicone hydrogel products are extremely competitive in the areas of optic design, product materials, and comfort, making them the best choice for customers seeking OEM products. Next generation multi-focal lenses provide enhanced vision correction effects and satisfies the market's short-term demand for silicone hydrogel multi-focal products. In addition to continuously developing new markets and customers in the Asian market, we continue to work with existing customers to educate markets and further broaden the market share of silicone hydrogel. As transparent lenses continue to exhibit stable growth, we will strengthen promotions

of colored lens products, especially the unique demands - health and fashion - that are met by silicone hydrogel products. Providing customers with powerfully differentiated products also offers better choices to consumers. Also, improvements shall be made to manufacturing processes and inventory management in the hopes of solving the industry's pain point of colored lens inventory issues. We will work with customers to utilize e-commerce channels and holiday promotions to rapidly increase product reach and market share.

4. Competitive Niches

① R&D and improvement of contact lens products

As experts in silicone hydrogel, the Company has dedicated itself into the field for many years and possesses the most comprehensive line of silicone hydrogel products as well as product licenses for the world's most important markets. These are competitive advantages that cannot be replaced. Silicone hydrogel has become mainstream in western markets; demand for silicone hydrogel have significantly increased in Asian markets. When considering their in-house brands, customers include silicone hydrogel products into their product combinations as direct comparisons and compete with the top 4 brands. The high breathability and low elastic modulus properties of the Company's silicone hydrogel products, in addition to their excellent quality make them the best choice for customer brands. Building on this foundation, the Company constantly improves and refines the properties of existing silicone hydrogel products; we continue to develop new materials to address market changes and demand.

Aside from materials and products, the Company continues to refine management models to further optimize testing and production equipment. Not only have we implemented automated machinery, an ERP system has been introduced to better coordinate between production and sales. Furthermore, customer feedback will be used as a source of design input to develop products that can satisfy customers, thereby deepening partnerships and producing mutual benefit.

② Experience and grasp of global markets

The Company's customers span the globe in primary markets such as Europe, the Americas, and Asia. This is utilized to observe and track changes in the global market, allowing for rapid response and adjustments to decrease impact of over-reliance on a single market. Each customer the Company works with are extremely influential within their region; of these customers, some have actively expanded abroad after solidifying their position in the domestic market. This Company can offer assistance with global product licensing as well as professional knowledge, allowing customers to further understand market conditions and features to successfully expand their business, thereby creating a mutually beneficial situation.

③ Brand market and local services

As the world's second largest contact lens market, Japan more than capable of allowing multiple brands to coexist and grow. Our experience in operating brands in the Japanese market allows direct access to distribution channels and end consumers. Aside from a brand's value and benefits, Japanese colored lenses have a leading position and are capable of guiding trends in the industry; they will undoubtedly become the main driving force of growth for colored lenses in Asia. Also, Japan's business community usually value local services and are not against proxy models. Aside from directly communicating and working with customers with in-house brands, they also utilize Japanese subsidiaries to conduct business. Both models simultaneously service customers with varying demands to continuously expand markets.

5. Favorable and unfavorable factors of development prospects and their countermeasures

① Favorable factors

A. Silicone hydrogel holds a leading position.

B. Highly competent teams and professionals

The Company's teams and colleagues have more than a decade of experience with talent hailing from industries such as electronics, optometry, and other industries. They have allowed the Company to perform with excellence and professionalism in areas such as in-house material development, product design and improvement, improving manufacturing processes, implementing automation, international standards and quality management systems, product certifications, product testing, managing in-house and outsourced clinical trials, marketing and sales strategy, packaging, and designing patterns for colored lenses. The Company is Asia's first manufacturer of contact lenses to pass the Medical Device Single Audit Program (MDSAP) certification.

C. Malaysia's production capacity and trade advantage

The Company's base of productions is located in Penang, Malaysia. It features close proximity to an airport and harbor to facilitate the arrangement of customer shipments. Malaysia offers plentiful human resources and the advantages of being multiracial and multilingual. Also, compared to Taiwan, Malaysia has signed tariff-free agreements for contact lenses with many countries, thereby increasing the Company's competitive advantage.

D. Preparedness of global licenses and market familiarity

Contact lenses are categorized as medical devices that are highly regulated products in many countries. In many countries, obtaining product registration

requires rigorous product testing and clinical trials as well as massive time and resource costs. The Company's global strategy has obtained quality system certification and product licenses in all primary markets. Development of silicone hydrogel is difficult with unique challenges in manufacturing processes. Even after developing silicone hydrogel products, market competitors must invest time and resources to pass certification in order to obtain product registration; this forms another barrier of entry and competition. The Company's involvement in the world's major markets has helped develop a level of familiarity and sensitivity that can be referenced by customers seeking to enter new markets, thereby decreasing customers' additional costs and risks of failure.

② Unfavorable factors

A. Highly concentrated market with 4 top brands holding most of the market share

Countermeasures:

Due to a market oligopoly and concentration of resources, silicone hydrogel products released by the 4 top brands have become the industry benchmark. Brands owned by local companies or large distribution channels require quality products with excellent specifications to strengthen their competitive advantage and negotiation power to use as leverage in obtaining resources and negotiations. The Company's silicone hydrogel products meet all of the requirements above. If the operating flexibility of the top 4 brands cannot match the agility of brands from local companies or distribution channels, the rise of e-commerce and change in consumer behavior will gradually decrease the level of oligopoly in the long-term.

Next, the top 4 brands are all U.S. companies and have a lesser grasp of Asian markets compared to western markets. Asia is mostly a non-prescription market, meaning the top 4 brands cannot control local markets as tightly as they do in the U.S. The emergence of new e-commerce distribution channels and brands have shifted consumer behavior and thinking; they provide emerging and local brands with excellent opportunities. Finally, the features and trends of Asia's colored lens market is a relatively weak point for the top 4 brands; this will act as the sales focus of this Company's future products and an excellent tool for breaking the oligopoly.

B.4 Top contact lens manufacturers rely on their resources in conducting price wars

Countermeasures:

The top 4 contact lens manufacturers are all U.S. companies and each have long-standing partnerships with eye care professionals (ECP) in the primary sales channels of their markets. The emergence of e-commerce and other new forms of sales and distribution channels in recent years impacts existing systems to a certain degree and offers opportunities to emerging brands and their manufacturers. The Company has grasped this fact and successfully entered the Americas which will hopefully lead to continued future growth.

Additionally, the Company's silicone hydrogel products can stand head to head with the quality and specifications of premium silicone hydrogel products offered by top of the line brands. The uniqueness of silicone hydrogel colored lenses also offers excellent differentiation to drive this Company and partner customers to develop even more exclusive products. By featuring these selling points and market segmentation while improving consumer experiences, it's possible to surpass obstacles and gain footing in this highly competitive market.

C. Latecomers develop silicone hydrogel products and conduct price wars

Countermeasures:

For many years, companies within the industry have announced their investment into the R&D of silicone hydrogel but to date, very few manufacturers have produced specific samples. Those that do have released silicone hydrogel products with low breathability, making it evident the certain degree of difficulty required to develop and mass produce silicone hydrogel products. For latecomers, many unfavorable factors already exist due to their late market entry. If their product specifications cannot beat out existing products, entry into markets will be challenging and they will be forced to sacrifice profits to create incentives. Silicone hydrogel products with low breathability are inevitably segmented and positioned differently from the premium silicone hydrogel products of other brands. Naturally, their specifications and positioning will be greatly differentiated from this Company's silicone hydrogel products. Customers of this Company's silicone hydrogel products are positioned to directly compete with the top 4 brands; they hope to enhance their brand positioning and value for increased margins and profitability. Furthermore, the positioning and pricing of both high and low-end silicone hydrogel products on market differ drastically and seemingly form two segments. As the market becomes more familiar with silicone hydrogel products, the high and low-end silicone hydrogel market will be clearly differentiated.

If latecomers develop high-end silicone hydrogel products, they will be hampered by certifications required for new materials by the competent

authorities in various countries. Additionally, they must invest significant time and money to obtain certifications by completing procedures such as clinical trials, laboratory testing, and technical document review. Relatively speaking, this creates more time for the Company to continuously improve and develop products, refine manufacturing processes and equipment, and improve product quality and stability, thereby lengthening the gap with latecomers. For consumers, this gap in difference is reflected in the wear experience and customer complaints caused by defective products.

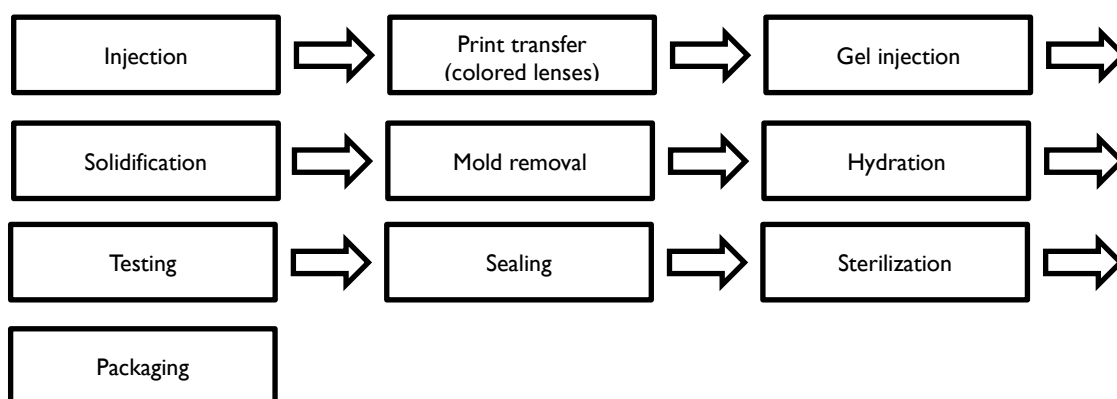
Finally, the Company's early positioning allows more time to deepen customer relations and establish tacit understanding and trust necessary in each partnership. The continuous improvement and refinement of products and factories also offer a powerful boost to supply, shipments, inventory management, and other customer services. We continue to release diverse products that allow customers to satisfy consumer demand. This is hopeful for forming comprehensive partnerships and establishing one-stop services that create barriers of entry which cannot easily be crossed by latecomers.

(II) Functions and Manufacturing Processes for Main Products

I. Important Functions of Main Products

The Company's main products are contact lenses which function to correct myopia, hyperopia, astigmatism, and presbyopia; other products include fashionable and trendy colored lenses.

2. Manufacturing Process of Main Products



(III) Supply status of main raw materials

The Company's main raw materials include HEMA, silicone acrylic, polypropylene plastic, aluminum foil, and packaging materials. The supply of each raw material is in excellent state without any occurrences of shortages or interruptions.

(IV) Names of suppliers (customers) who accounted for more than 10% of the purchases (sales) in any of the last two years and the amount and percentage of their purchase (sales)

1. Information of main suppliers

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item	2021				2022			
	Company Name	Amount	Proportion to Annual Net Purchases (%)	Relationship with Issuer	Company Name	Amount	Proportion to Annual Net Purchases (%)	Relationship with Issuer
1	BenQ Materials Corp.	103,672	16.91%	Other affiliates of this Company	BenQ Materials Corp.	169,304	18.54%	Other affiliates of this Company
2	A	91,601	14.94%	-	B	151,944	16.64%	-
	Others	417,808	68.15%	-	Others	591,812	64.82%	-
	Net Purchase	613,081	100.00%	-	Purchases Net amount	913,060	100.00%	-

Details of changes: Increase/decrease of purchase amount due to changes in product requirements and timely adjustment to spread supplier sources.

2. Information of sales customers

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item	2021				2022			
	Company Name	Amount	Proportion to Annual Net Sales (%)	Relationship with Issuer	Company Name	Amount	Proportion to Annual Net Sales (%)	Relationship with Issuer
1	BenQ Materials Corp.	357,780	18.21%	Other affiliates of this Company	C	481,830	17.34%	-
2	C	296,233	15.08%	-	E	389,024	14.01%	-
3	-	-	-	-	BenQ Materials Corp.	349,432	12.58%	Other affiliates of this Company
	Others	1,310,486	66.71%	-	Others	1,557,238	56.07%	-
	Net Sales	1,964,499	100.00%	-	Net Sales	2,777,524	100.00%	-

Details of changes: Changes in the sales of new and existing customers resulting in a change to the ratio of major customers.

(V) Production in the Last Two Years

Unit: thousand pieces; Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Output Major Product	Year	2021			2022		
		Capacity	Quantity	Amount	Capacity	Quantity	Amount
Contact lens		259,200	223,592	1,021,815	356,850	316,726	1,479,111

(VI) Shipments and Sales in the Last Two Years

Unit: thousand pieces; Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Shipments & Sales Major Product	Year	2021				2022			
		Domestic		Overseas		Domestic		Overseas	
		Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount
Contact lens		41,207	357,780	205,357	1,606,719	39,730	364,986	291,562	2,412,538

Note: Includes operating income related to contact lenses.

III. Employee Data

Unit: Person; Age: years

Year		2021	2022	As of March 31, 2023
Number of Employees	General personnel	746	1,230	1,245
	R&D personnel	54	64	61
	Total	800	1,294	1,306
Average age (years)		31.9	31.1	31.2
Average years of service (years)		3.7	3.1	3.2
Distribution ratio of education background	Ph.D.	0.13%	0.08%	0.08%
	MA	4.75%	3.55%	3.60%
	University	30.38%	24.96%	25.57%
	Senior High school	64.25%	70.56%	69.91%
	Below Senior High School	0.50%	0.85%	0.84%

IV. Disbursements for Environmental Protection

Any losses suffered by the Company in the most recent fiscal year and during the current fiscal year up to the publication date of the annual report due to environmental pollution incidents (including any compensation paid and any violations of environmental protection laws or regulations found in the environmental inspection, the disposition dates, disposition reference numbers, the articles of law violated, the contents of law violated, and the content of the dispositions), and an estimate of possible expenses that could be incurred currently and in the future and countermeasures being or to be taken

shall be disclosed. If a reasonable estimate cannot be made, an explanation of the facts of why it cannot be made shall be provided:

On April 21, 2022, the Company's Malaysia factory violated Article 49A of the Environmental Quality Act 1974 and Article 10(1) of the Environmental Quality Regulations (industrial waste) 2005 due to mislabeling of waste and neglect in hiring approved waste management personnel. The Company was fined RM 4,000 by Penang Green Council; later on June 20, 2022, Penang Green Council responded that the case had been rectified and that no damages where loss could not be reasonably estimated had occurred. As such, the incident had no significant impact on the finances and business of this Company and its subsidiaries.

V. Labor Relations

- (I) The Company's employee welfare measures, continuing education, training, retirement regulations and their actual implementation, along with employer-employee agreements, and measures for protecting employee rights

I. Employee welfare measures and their implementation

The Company's welfare measures are categorized as welfare measures provided by the Company and those provided by the Employee Welfare committee:

- ① Welfare measures provided by the Company: Labor and health insurance, group insurance, labor pension, regular employee health examinations, business travel subsidies, employee meals, food subsidies, year-end bonus, performance bonus, employee dividends, designated parking spots, and parking subsidies.
- ② Welfare measures provided by the Employee Welfare Committee In 2022, the amount of disposable benefits belonging to the Employee Welfare Committee was approximately NT\$1.64 million excluding the year-end banquet, birthday bonus points, Dragon Boat Festival bonus points, Mid-Autumn Festival bonus points, Labor Day bonus points, Lunar New Year bonus points, employee discounts, and subsidies for weddings, funerals, and club activities; also, employees are encouraged to form clubs and have formed a total of 5 clubs involving sports, language study, and recreation. Actual expenditures amounted to approximately NT\$1.44 million, with primary expenditures as listed in the following.

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item	Description	Invested amount
Year-end Banquet and department socialization	Expenditure for year-end banquet and its activities, each quarter a budget is allocated for department meal gatherings to improve the interaction and friendship between colleagues.	590

Item	Description	Invested amount
Holidays and birthday gifts	Shopping credits are issued through Payeasy for Labor Day, Dragon Boat Festival, Mid-Autumn Festival, Lunar New Year, and employee birthdays.	390
Weddings and funerals	Subsidies are provided to colleagues for weddings, childbirth, hospitalization, and funerals.	80
Subsidies for club activities	Employees are encouraged to form clubs; those approved by the Employee Welfare Committee receive subsidies. A total of 5 clubs involving sports, language study, and recreation have been formed, each receiving an annual subsidy of NT\$16,000 paid out according to actual spending.	37
Employee benefits	Production of shirts, hats, and other souvenirs to commemorate public listing; providing employees with vaccines and insurance subsidies.	343

2. Employee advancement and training

The Company has established training guidelines to cultivate employees' professional knowledge and skills, allowing them to perform their duties, increase work efficiency, and ensure work quality to achieve the Company's sustainable operation and development goals. The Company offers diverse training programs and professional on-the-job training. This includes new employee training, on-the-job training, professional courses, and external training programs related to various duties. These training and education channels comprehensively strengthens employees to increase their professional capabilities and core competitiveness. Aside from the courses above, a corporate culture seminar was also organized in 2022 to encourage colleagues to improve their individual capabilities through continued learning and growth.

3. Employee retirement system and its implementation

Since July 1, 2005, pensions have been paid each month based on employee salaries into individual pension accounts established by the Bureau of Labor Insurance in accordance with the Labor Pension Act (new system). Based on the employee's total salary income, 6% is disbursed to their individual pension account. In 2022, employer disbursed pension amounted to NT\$5.1 million; also, employees can voluntarily contribute to their pension. The voluntary contribution amount is withheld from the employee's monthly salary and paid into the individual pension

account established by the Bureau of Labor Insurance. By law, the amount will be fully deducted from comprehensive individual income for the current year.

The Company applies the following provisions in accordance with the Labor Pension Act:

① Voluntary retirement:

Employees with any of the following circumstances may apply for voluntary retirement:

- a. Individuals who have served for 15 years or more and are above the age of 55.
- b. Individuals who have served for over 25 years.
- c. Individuals who have served for more than 10 years and are above the age of 60.

② Compulsory retirement

The Company shall not force employees to retire unless they fall under any of the following circumstances:

- a. Individuals over the age of 65.
- b. Individuals with physical or mental disabilities that prevent them from fulfilling their duties.

The age qualification of the first item above requires the Company to submit a report to the competent authority to approve workers for jobs involving danger, physical strength, or other special qualities; however, it cannot be below 55 years of age.

③ Standards of employee pensions:

- a. The pension standards shall be in accordance with Article 84-2 and 55 of the Labor Standards Act for those who continue to apply the pension provisions of the Labor Standards Act for the years worked before and after the application of the act.
- b. An additional 20% shall be added in accordance with Item 2, Paragraph 1 of Article 55 in the Labor Standards Act for employees with the qualification in number of years worked and are forced to retire due to mental or physical disability, resulting in the inability to carry out their duties.
- c. For employees in which the provisions of the Labor Pension Act can be applied, the Company will issue an amount equal to 6% of their monthly salary to their individual pension account.

④ Pension payment:

Any pension as required by the provisions of the Labor Standards Act shall be paid to the employee within 30-days of their retirement date.

The statute of limitations for claiming pensions is as follows:

Employees for whose pension is subject to the provisions of the Labor

Standards Act may claim the rights to their pension starting the month following their retirement; this right shall be terminated if not exercised within 5 years. The right to claim pension shall not be assigned, offset, seized, or used for guarantee.

Employees claiming pension in accordance to the provisions of the Labor Standards Act must setup a dedicated account at a financial institute and provide documentation proving the account is solely for the use of depositing pension. Savings in the dedicated account shall not be offset, seized, used for guarantee, or be subject to enforcement.

⑤ Implementation of maternity/paternity leave

In order to guarantee employee work life balance and practice the Act of Gender Equality in Employment, the Company complies with laws and regulations in the implementation of a maternity/paternity paid leave system. Maternity/paternity leave is not restricted by gender and male employees may also submit application. The number of applicants in the past two years is as follows:

Note	Male	Female	Total
Number of applicants in 2021	0	3	3
Number of reinstatements in 2021	0	2	2
Number of applicants in 2022	1	5	6
Number of reinstatements in 2022	0	3	3

Note: Employees who applied for maternity/paternity leave in 2022 have all been reinstated as of March 31, 2023.

4. The state of employer-employee negotiations

All rules and regulations at the Company are compliant with the Labor Standards Act. This Company values employee's opinion and has adopted an open, two-way method to communicate with employees. A labor representative collects opinions from their colleagues to discuss issues in a meeting; internal communications are unobstructed as employer-employee meetings are regularly held every 3 months. Themes include but are not limited to issues related to management systems, labor conditions, and work efficiency; representatives from both sides meet to discuss and maintain good interactions between both parties. In 2022, employer-employee meetings for two way communications were conducted in January, April, August, and October.

5. Various measures for protecting employee rights

The Company has established comprehensive documents clearly defining various management guidelines. Employee's work procedures are established and revised in accordance to labor laws; these work procedures have been submitted to the Taoyuan City Government's Department of Labor for review and approval on

April 6, 2022. The contents clearly define the rights, obligations, and benefits of employees; all provisions within are regularly reviewed and revised to comply with laws and regulations as well as protect the rights of all employees.

- (II) Any losses suffered by the Company in the past two fiscal years and up to the publication date of the annual report due to labor disputes (labor inspections resulting in violations of the Labor Standards Act must include the date and number of disciplinary actions, violated Article, contents of the Article, and contents of disciplinary action) and an estimate of possible expenses that could be incurred currently and in the future and countermeasures being or to be taken shall be disclosed. If a reasonable estimate cannot be made, an explanation of the facts of why it cannot be made shall be provided: None.

VI. Cybersecurity management:

1. Information security policy and its purpose

In order to ensure the effective and continuous operations of information security management systems, the Company has established reliable computer operating environments according to the Cyber Security Management Act to ensure the security of computer data, systems, equipment, and networks. The Company complies with all relevant laws and regulations in the protection of our rights and interests as well as sustainable operations.

2. Information security management structure

The Company has established an Information Security Management Team to implement the information security policy. They are responsible for the planning, establishment, implementation, maintenance, audit, and continuous improvement of information security management systems. The President is appointed as convener to regularly convene Management Review Meetings. The key tasks of the management team are as follows:

- **Manage technologies:** Handling external technologies, maintain information security, provide tools for information safety, monitoring and planning, compliance to information security guidelines, gather information and investigate information security incidents.
- **Training:** Shape the culture of information security, new employee information security training, internal/external information security training and seminars.
- **Auditing & risk management:** Internal audit of information security management systems and management of information related risks.
- **Document management:** The security management, categorization, and preservation of informational documents.

- Regulatory compliance: Compliance to laws and regulations related to information security management, business secrets management, and personal data protections.

3. Information security management plan

The Company continues to be vigilant to the latest developments in information security management and implements corresponding security measures. The following details our latest management measures of internal information and communications security as established by the "Cyber Security Management Act". No major incidents relating to information security has occurred at the Company in recent years and the Company will continue to evaluate the necessity of cyber security insurance. Currently, the following management measures have been taken in accordance with the "Cyber Security Management Act"; the Company will remain vigilant to the latest developments in information security management and implement corresponding security measures to gradually build a comprehensive information security system and ensure the Company's sound operations.

- Employee security management and training: Employees are given access to the appropriate systems, data, and undergo security training based on their job scope and duties.
- Security management of computer systems: The management and maintenance of various computer systems and servers must be password protected (passwords must be regularly changed) and shall be conducted by dedicated personnel; software from unauthorized and unknown sources are prohibited.
- Data security management: Stored data must be regularly backed up and categorized according to their level of confidentiality; access should be managed to prevent the loss, destruction, forgery, or tempering of data.
- Security management of systems development and maintenance: When developing new or enhancing the functionality of existing information systems, their requirements and evaluation to information security must be considered and included into system functionality.
- Network security management: Network equipment must be managed by dedicated personnel who must monitor network conditions at all times and establish firewalls for the security management of internal and external networks.
- Security controls for network access: The connections with which users access networks shall be restricted based on their authorization and must comply with all relevant security regulations; if violated, user rights to access

network resources shall be revoked and they will be dealt with in accordance with all relevant laws and regulations.

- Handling of system and network intrusions: Review network security measures and modify firewall settings to protect against network intrusions and attacks.
- Security management of equipment: Critical data equipment should be placed and protected in appropriate locations to reduce dangers arising from unsafe environments as well as opportunities for unauthorized access to systems.
- Security management of physical environments: The foundations for various information facilities in physical environments must be planned in advance to place necessary obstacles (e.g.: security doors requiring identity cards) to achieve the goal of security management. Server rooms should consider physical protective measures against disasters such as fire, flood, and earthquakes as well as potential security threats from nearby spaces.
- Management of sustainable operating plans: Various back-up related tasks must be conducted appropriately in response to various artificial and natural disasters that may impact business operations. Each department must establish an emergency response plan based on the nature of their business for the purpose of sustainable operations.
- Response measures for information and communication security measures: In the event of major security incidents or other disasters involving information and communications, they must be handled immediately in accordance with the grading method set forth by the "Cyber Security Management Act".
- Backup operations: Procedures for regular backup must be conducted to swiftly restore operations in the event of disaster or failure of storage media.

4. Hazardous events relating to information security

The Company has suffered no losses due to major security incidents relating to communication and information in recent years.

5.Implementation of information security systems

The Company has implemented relevant data security protection and monitoring systems while staying vigilant of latest developments of the industry's data security systems. The necessary data security management tools are implemented at any time to gradually build a comprehensive data security system to ensure the Company's sound operations.

VII. Intellectual Property Management

Each year, the Company establishes plans for developing products and technologies based on operating goals. Both qualitative and quantitative methods are utilized in the dynamic adjustment of planning patent strategies and protect trade secrets based on varying products and core technologies. Patent applications are submitted at any time to supplement gaps in the Company's patent strategy.

The Company has established a management policy and goals for intellectual property based on operating strategy, including "respecting the intellectual property rights of others, pursuing exceptional development and innovation, and decreasing the operating risks of intellectual property." A system and provisions, including "Procedures for Patent Management" and "Procedures for Managing Business Secrets", are in place to manage intellectual property. Details of the Company's protective measures for patents and business secrets are as follows:

1.Protective measures for patents

The Company established the "Procedures for Patent Management" in 2020 for the purpose of protecting the innovative technologies developed by the Company. A Patent Review Committee was established to review patent proposals, determine countries for patent application, and determine whether to maintain patents. The Patent Review Committee is composed of a chair and members in the fields of technology, markets, and intellectual property to rigorously protect the decision-making quality of patent applications. In order to encourage employees to continue proposing innovative technology and patent applications, the Company has setup a patent award system, including a patent application award, patent approval award, business secrets award, information award, and patent application award in the Procedures for Patent Management. From time to time, the Company's Legal Affairs & Intellectual Property Department will also organize patent rights training for employees to enhance their understanding of patent rights.

2.Protective measures for business secrets

The Company established the "Procedures for Business Secret Management" in 2019 to protect the business secrets related to various technologies and operations. Departments within the Company are required to begin identification of secret information during their output phase; the procedure also includes classification

grading of secret information, personnel authorization for access to secret information, management of secret information in paper and electronic forms, various password control measures, and data security measures to prevent infiltration by hackers. The procedure also provides measures for whistleblowing, reward, disciplinary action to decrease the risk of leaks involving business secrets. From time to time, the Company's Legal Affairs & Intellectual Property Department will also organize business secret related training for employees to enhance their understanding of business secrets.

The Company has reported intellectual property related affairs to the board of directors, of which the latest report is dated July 14, 2022. Since active implementation of the intellectual property management plan in 2019, actions executed in recent years are as follows:

- "Procedures for Business Secrets Management" established in 2019.
- Established an intellectual property management policy and goals in 2020 as well as the "Procedures for Patent Management".
- Organized the "Introduction to Patent Searching Skills & Patent Maps" training program in 2020.
- Optimized the management systems for business secrets and patents in 2021, revised the "Procedures for Business Secrets Management" and "Procedures for Patent Management".
- Organized the "Patent Scope Analysis & Avoidance Design" training program in 2021.
- Organized the "Key Points and Important Matters of Business Secret Management" training program in 2021.
- Organized the "Introduction to Patent Design & Cases and Methods for Determining Infringement" training program in 2022.
- Implemented management optimization tasks such as the inventory, classification grading, and authorizations of business secrets in 2022.
- Organized the "Business Secrets Management" training program in 2022.
- Obtained a list of intellectual properties and achievements (up to December 31, 2022):

Patents: Obtained 9 invention patents, 1 model patent, and 4 design patents with 5 invention patents currently undergoing application.

VIII. Important Contracts

April 1, 2023

Type of Contract	Counterparty	Start Date	Major Contents	Restrictions
Property lease agreement	Qisda Corp	2015/04/01~2025/03/31	Office lease	None
Property lease agreement	Fu Lin Co., Ltd	2021/12/01~2027/12/31	Office lease	None
Bank loans	Bank of Taiwan	2022/03/21~2027/03/18	Medium-term loan	None
Bank loans	First Commercial Bank	2022/10/07~2027/08/07	Medium-term loan	None
Bank loans	Taiwan Cooperative Bank	2022/03/11~2027/03/11	Medium-term loan	None
Bank loans	Export-Import Bank of the Republic of China	2021/09/22~2026/09/22	Medium-term loan	None
Bank loans	Export-Import Bank of the Republic of China	2023/03/23~2028/03/23	Medium-term loan	None
Bank loans	Yuanta Commercial Bank	2022/08/10~2025/08/10	Medium-term loan	None
Bank loans	Mega International Commercial Bank	2022/11/24~2027/11/24	Medium-term loan	None
Bank loans	OCBC BANK	2020/08/11~2028/06/30	Long-term loan	None

Chapter 6. Financial Information

I. Condensed Financial Information for the Last Five Years

(I) Condensed Balance Sheets and Statements of Comprehensive Income

I. Condensed Balance Sheet

(I) Consolidated Condensed Balance Sheet-International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item		Year	Financial summary for the past five fiscal years (Note 1)				
			2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Current assets			451,899	685,686	960,188	998,933	2,651,705
Property, plant and equipment			576,737	615,017	823,065	1,215,191	1,764,271
Intangible assets			127	192,577	166,632	145,539	147,293
Right-of-use assets			-	49,187	36,332	426,075	442,478
Other assets			84,905	272,740	238,538	343,657	288,248
Total assets			1,113,668	1,815,207	2,224,755	3,129,395	5,293,995
Current liabilities	Before Distribution		349,824	586,500	777,266	1,039,710	956,308
	After Distribution		360,569	739,735	837,465	1,258,617	1,302,808
Non-current liabilities			216,533	379,158	611,594	976,368	1,228,947
Total liabilities	Before Distribution		566,357	965,658	1,388,860	2,016,078	2,185,255
	After Distribution		577,102	1,118,893	1,449,059	2,234,985	2,531,755
Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent			547,311	849,549	835,895	1,113,317	3,084,212
Capital stock			537,267	537,267	547,267	547,267	630,000
Capital surplus			-	-	38,040	38,040	1,431,007
Retained earnings (accumulated losses)	Before Distribution		81,056	386,207	361,044	744,477	1,143,001
	After Distribution		70,311	232,972	300,845	525,570	796,501
Other equity interest			(71,012)	(73,925)	(110,456)	(216,467)	(119,796)
Treasury stock			-	-	-	-	-
Non-controlling interest			-	-	-	-	24,528
Total equity	Before Distribution		547,311	849,549	835,895	1,113,317	3,108,740
	After Distribution		536,566	696,314	775,696	894,410	2,762,240

Note 1: Financial reports audited and certified by CPAs.

Note 2: The 2022 earnings distribution of cash dividends has been ratified by the board of directors but has yet to be reported at the annual shareholders' meeting and issued.

(2) Individual Condensed Balance Sheet-International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item	Year	Financial summary for the past five fiscal years (Note 1)				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Current assets		276,236	310,612	404,964	457,297	1,893,398
Investments using the equity method		702,623	1,107,564	1,339,137	1,651,901	2,471,264
Property, plant and equipment		26,196	67,658	66,942	93,306	84,808
Intangible assets		127	649	552	21,335	15,988
Right-of-use assets		-	16,036	14,874	28,939	24,321
Other assets		47,487	109,705	99,685	29,315	10,360
Total assets		1,052,669	1,612,224	1,926,154	2,282,093	4,500,139
Current liabilities	Before Distribution	288,825	459,409	511,892	629,536	583,048
	After Distribution	299,570	612,644	572,091	848,443	929,548
Non-current liabilities		216,533	303,266	578,367	539,240	832,879
Total liabilities	Before Distribution	505,358	762,675	1,090,259	1,168,776	1,415,927
	After Distribution	516,103	915,910	1,150,458	1,387,683	1,762,427
Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent		547,311	849,549	835,895	1,113,317	3,084,212
Capital stock		537,267	537,267	547,267	547,267	630,000
Capital surplus		-	-	38,040	38,040	1,431,007
Retained earnings (accumulated losses)	Before Distribution	81,056	386,207	361,044	744,477	1,143,001
	After Distribution	70,311	232,972	300,845	525,570	796,501
Other equity interest		(71,012)	(73,925)	(110,456)	(216,467)	(119,796)
Treasury stock		-	-	-	-	-
Non-controlling interest		-	-	-	-	-
Total equity	Before Distribution	547,311	849,549	835,895	1,113,317	3,084,212
	After Distribution	536,566	696,314	775,696	894,410	2,737,712

Note 1: Financial reports audited and certified by CPAs.

Note 2: The 2022 earnings distribution of cash dividends has been ratified by the board of directors but has yet to be reported at the annual shareholders' meeting and issued.

2. Condensed Statement of Comprehensive Income

(1) Comprehensive Condensed Consolidated Income Statement-International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

Unit: Earnings per share expressed in New Taiwan Dollars,
all others expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item \ Year	Financial summary for the past five fiscal years (Note)				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Operating revenue	760,450	1,472,016	1,526,389	1,964,499	2,777,524
Operating margin	324,209	632,305	550,188	839,335	1,232,732
Operating profit or loss	163,911	255,372	161,717	406,496	709,921
Non-operating income and expenses	(4,119)	(17,755)	(45,979)	(2,207)	2,868
Net profit before tax	159,792	237,617	115,738	404,289	712,789
Net profit from continuing operations for the period	198,399	315,896	128,072	443,632	614,009
Loss from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-
Net Profit for the Year	198,399	315,896	128,072	443,632	614,009
Other comprehensive income (net, after tax)	(2,334)	(2,913)	(36,531)	(106,011)	96,671
Total comprehensive income	196,065	312,983	91,541	337,621	710,680
Profit attributable to owners of parent	198,399	315,896	128,072	443,632	617,431
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	(3,422)
Total comprehensive profit and loss attributable to the parent company	196,065	312,983	91,541	337,621	714,102
Total comprehensive profit and loss attributable to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	(3,422)
Earnings per Share	3.69	5.88	2.35	8.11	11.11

Note: Financial reports audited and certified by CPAs.

(2) Individual Condensed Consolidated Income Statement - International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

Unit: Earnings per share expressed in New Taiwan Dollars,
all others expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item \ Year	Financial summary for the past five fiscal years (Note)				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Operating revenue	741,120	1,204,603	1,237,491	1,651,120	2,386,135
Operating margin	215,697	355,203	350,670	563,705	816,706
Operating profit or loss	86,793	180,614	144,824	315,038	474,081
Non-operating income and expenses	81,338	88,686	(1,404)	187,952	241,294
Net profit before tax	168,131	269,300	143,420	502,990	715,375
Net profit from continuing operations for the period	198,399	315,896	128,072	443,632	617,431
Loss from discontinued operations	-	-	-	-	-
Net Profit for the Year	198,399	315,896	128,072	443,632	617,431
Other comprehensive income (net, after tax)	(2,334)	(2,913)	(36,531)	(106,011)	96,671
Total comprehensive income	196,065	312,983	91,541	337,621	714,102
Earnings per Share	3.69	5.88	2.35	8.11	11.11

Note: Financial reports audited and certified by CPAs.

(III) Name of CPAs and Audit Opinions for the Last Five Years

Year	Accounting firm	CPA	Audit Opinion
2018	KPMG Taiwan	Tang Tzu-Chieh, Chang Hui-Chen	Unqualified opinion
2019	KPMG Taiwan	Tang Tzu-Chieh, Chang Hui-Chen	Unqualified opinion
2020	KPMG Taiwan	Tang Tzu-Chieh, Chang Hui-Chen	Unqualified opinion
2021	KPMG Taiwan	Tang Tzu-Chieh, Chang Hui-Chen	Unqualified opinion
2022	KPMG Taiwan	Kao Ching-Wen, Chang Hui-Chen	Unqualified opinion

II. Financial analyses for the past five fiscal years

(I) Financial analysis - international financial reporting standards (consolidated)

Item	Year	Financial analyses for the past five fiscal years				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Financial structure (%)	Debt ratio	50.86	53.20	62.43	64.42	41.28
	Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant and equipment	132.44	199.78	175.87	171.96	245.86
Solvency	Current ratio (%)	129.18	116.91	123.53	96.08	277.29
	Quick ratio (%)	89.46	68.44	85.91	65.77	225.47
	Interest coverage ratio	29.49	27.61	9.58	19.83	23.18
Operating performance	Accounts receivable turnover (times)	5.95	8.91	7.17	7.15	9.07
	Average Collection Period	61.30	40.95	50.93	51.03	40.25
	Inventory turnover (times)	4.73	4.42	3.70	3.89	3.96
	Payables turnover (times)	6.17	7.42	7.45	7.17	8.43
	Average days in sales	77.17	82.52	98.74	93.95	92.16
	Turnover of property, plant, and equipment (times)	2.13	2.47	2.12	1.93	1.86
	Total asset turnover (times)	0.88	1.01	0.76	0.73	0.66
Profitability	Return on assets (%)	23.37	22.06	6.87	17.21	15.19
	Return On Equity (%)	44.16	45.23	15.20	45.52	29.09
	Pre-tax income to paid-in capital (%)	29.74	44.23	21.15	73.87	113.14
	Net Profit Margin (%)	26.09	21.46	8.39	22.58	22.11
	Earnings per share (NT\$)	3.69	5.88	2.35	8.11	11.11
Cash flow	Cash flow ratio (%)	58.14	59.56	36.10	58.45	103.01
	Cash flow adequacy ratio (%)	54.19	70.63	58.27	69.72	70.42
	Cash reinvestment ratio (%)	17.98	22.98	6.94	24.28	15.96
Leverage	Operating leverage	1.37	1.70	2.10	1.59	1.47
	Financial leverage	1.04	1.04	1.09	1.06	1.05

Reasoning for changes of 20% to various financial ratios in the last two years:

1. Decrease of debt to total assets ratio: Primarily caused by an increase in current assets.
2. Increase of long-term funds to fixed assets ratio: Primarily due to the Company's increase in additional paid-in capital and retained earnings.
3. Increase in current ratio: Primarily caused by an increase in current assets and decrease in current debt.
4. Increase in quick ratio: Primarily caused by an increase in current assets and inventory and a decrease in current debt.
5. Increase in accounts receivable turnover: Primarily caused by an increase in operating income.
6. Decrease in average collection period: Primarily caused by an increase in accounts receivable turnover.
7. Decrease in shareholders' return on equity: Primarily due to an increase in additional paid-in capital and retained earnings.
8. Increase in pre-tax income to paid-in capital: Primarily due to increase in net profit before tax.
9. Increase in earnings per share (NT\$): Primarily due to an increase in net profit after tax.
10. Increase in cash flow ratio: Primarily due to an increase in net cash flow from operating activities
11. Decrease in cash re-investment ratio: Primarily due to an increase in cash dividends.

Note 1: Not calculated as operating activities are net cash outflows.

Note 2: Data sourced from financial information verified by CPAs for all periods, calculated according to the following formulas:

1. Financial structure:

(1) Debt ratio = Total liabilities/Total assets

(2) Ratio of long-term capital to real estate properties, factories, and equipment = (Total equity + Non-current liabilities)/net amount of real estate properties, factories, and equipment.

2. Solvency:

(1) Current ratio = Current assets/Current liabilities

(2) Quick Ratio = (Current assets - Inventories - Prepaid expenses)/Current liabilities.

(3) Interest earned ratio = Earnings before interest and taxes/Interest expenses

3. Operating performance:

(1) Accounts receivable turnover rate (including accounts receivable and bills receivable from business activities) = Net sales/Balance of average accounts receivable in each period (including accounts receivable and bills receivable from business activities)

(2) Average collection period = 365 days/accounts receivable turnover.

(3) Inventory turnover rate = Cost of sales/Average inventory

(4) Payables turnover rate (including accounts payable and bills payable from business activities) = Cost of sales/Balance of average accounts payable in each period (including accounts payable and bills payable from business activities)

(5) Average days in sales = 365 days/inventory turnover.

(6) Property, plant and equipment turnover rate = Net sales/Average net property, plant, and equipment

(7) Total asset turnover rate = Net sales/Average total assets

4. Profitability:

(1) ROA = [income after tax + interest expense × (1 - tax rate)]/average total assets.

(2) Return on shareholders' equity = Profit or loss after tax/Average total equity

(3) Profit ratio = Profit or loss after tax/Net sales

(4) EPS = (income attributable to parent company - stock dividend of preferred stocks)/weighted average number of issued shares.

5. Cash flow:

(1) Cash flow ratio = Net cash flows from operations/Current liabilities

(2) Cash flow adequacy ratio = net cash flow from operating activities in the most recent five years/(capital expenditure + inventory increase + cash dividends) for the past five years.

(3) Cash reinvestment ratio = (net cash flow from operating activities - cash dividends) / (gross real estate, plant and equipment + long-term investment + other non-current assets + working capital).

6. Leverage: (1) Operating leverage = (net operating income - current operating cost and expense)/operating profit.

(2) Financial leverage = operating profit/(operating profit - interest expense).

(II) Financial analysis - international financial reporting standards (individual)

Item		Year	Financial analyses for the past five fiscal years				
		2017	2018	2019	2020	2022	
Financial structure (%)	Debt ratio	48.01	47.31	56.60	51.22	31.46	
	Ratio of long-term capital to property, plant and equipment	2,915.88	1,703.89	2,112.67	1,771.12	4,618.78	
Solvency	Current ratio (%)	95.64	67.61	79.11	72.64	324.74	
	Quick ratio (%)	94.72	66.44	78.34	71.74	323.32	
	Interest coverage ratio	44.69	35.47	18.40	49.84	46.69	
Operating performance	Accounts receivable turnover (times)	5.77	7.29	5.50	5.74	7.42	
	Average Collection Period	63.28	50.04	66.39	63.57	49.18	
	Inventory turnover (times)	3,536.62	2,769.91	1,739.83	2,039.16	3,733.29	
	Payables turnover (times)	4.86	5.30	3.96	3.99	6.29	
	Average days in sales	0.10	0.13	0.21	0.18	0.10	
	Turnover of property, plant, and equipment (times)	28.79	25.67	18.39	20.61	26.79	
	Total asset turnover (times)	0.92	0.90	0.70	0.78	0.70	
Profitability	Return on assets (%)	25.13	24.18	7.61	21.48	18.58	
	Return On Equity (%)	44.16	45.23	15.20	45.52	29.42	
	Pre-tax income to paid-in capital (%)	31.29	50.12	26.21	91.91	113.55	
	Net Profit Margin (%)	26.77	26.22	10.35	26.87	25.88	
	Earnings per share (NT\$)	3.69	5.88	2.35	8.11	11.11	
Cash flow	Cash flow ratio (%)	64.98	46.93	37.51	41.97	80.40	
	Cash flow adequacy ratio (%)	669.48	402.77	232.13	229.36	211.88	
	Cash reinvestment ratio (%)	23.31	17.34	2.66	12.17	6.31	
Leverage	Operating leverage	1.08	1.07	1.13	1.09	1.08	
	Financial leverage	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.03	1.03	

Reasoning for changes of 20% to various financial ratios in the last two years:

1. Decrease of debt to total assets ratio: Mainly due to cash capital increase and early repayment of bank loans.
2. Increase in ratio of long-term capital to property, plant, and equipment: Primarily caused by cash capital increase.
3. Increase in current ratio: Primarily caused by cash capital increase.
4. Quick ratio: Primarily caused by cash capital increase.
5. Increase in accounts receivable turnover: Primarily caused by an increase in operating income.
6. Decrease in average collection period: Primarily due to an increase in accounts receivable turnover.
7. Increase in inventory turnover: Primarily due to a decrease in average total amount of inventory
8. Increase in payables turnover: Primarily due to a decrease in payables.
9. Decrease in average days in sales: Primarily due to increase in inventory turnover.
10. Increase in turnover of property, plant, and equipment: Primarily caused by an increase in operating income.
11. Decrease in shareholders' return on equity: Primarily due to an increase in average total equity.

- 12. Increase in pre-tax income to paid-in capital: Primarily due to an increase in net profit before tax.
- 13. Increase in earnings per share: Primarily due to an increase in net profit after tax.
- 14. Increase in cash flow ratio: Primarily due to an increase in net cash flow from operating activities.
- 15. Decrease in cash re-investment ratio: Primarily due to an increase in working capital.

Note 1: Data sourced from financial information verified by CPAs for all periods.

Note 2: Calculation formulas in this table are identical to those in the financial analysis of the consolidated statements.

III. Audit Committee Review Report regarding the Most Recent Annual Financial Report:

The 2022 financial statement prepared by the Board of Directors was audited by CPAs Kao Ching-Wen and Chang Hui-Chen of KPMG Taiwan. Together with the operating report and profit distribution proposals, the aforementioned financial statement and CPA audit report were found to be without discrepancy by this Audit Committee in accordance with Article 14-4 of the Securities and Exchange Act as well as Article 219 of the Company Act. Please review.

Sincerely,

Visco Vision Inc. 2023 Annual Shareholders' Meeting

Convener of the Audit Committee:



March 3rd, 2023

- IV. Consolidated Financial Statement of the Latest Year: Please refer to attachment 1.
- V. Individual Financial Statement of the Latest Year: Please refer to attachment 2.
- VI. Any Financial Difficulties Experienced by the Company or Its Affiliates during the Most Recent Fiscal Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report: None

Chapter 7. Financial Status and Analysis of Operating Results

I. Financial Analysis - Consolidated Statement

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item	2022	2021	Difference	
			Amount increase (decrease)	Change
Current assets	2,651,705	998,933	1,652,772	165.5%
Properties, plants, and equipment	1,764,271	1,215,191	549,080	45.2%
Intangible assets	147,293	145,539	1,754	1.2%
Other non-current assets	730,726	769,732	(39,006)	(5.1%)
Total assets	5,293,995	3,129,395	2,164,600	69.2%
Current liabilities	956,308	1,039,710	(83,402)	(8.0%)
Non-current liabilities	1,228,947	976,368	252,579	25.9%
Total liabilities	2,185,255	2,016,078	169,177	8.4%
Capital stock	630,000	547,267	82,733	15.1%
Capital surplus	1,431,007	38,040	1,392,967	3,661.8%
Retained earnings	1,143,001	744,477	398,524	53.5%
Other equity interest	(119,796)	(216,467)	96,671	(44.7%)
Non-controlling interest	24,528	0	24,528	-
Total equity	3,108,740	1,113,317	1,995,423	179.2%
<p>Details of changes: (Changes such as an increase/decrease exceeding 20% whose amount surpasses NT\$10 million in the past two years)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Current assets: Primarily due to an increase in bank deposits due to cash capital increase. 2. Properties, plants, and equipment: Primarily due to an increased investment in equipment. 3. Total assets: Primarily due to an increase in bank deposits, plants and equipment, and inventory. 4. Non-current liabilities: Primarily due to an increase in long-term loans. 5. Capital surplus: Primarily due to the premium of new shares issued for cash capital increase. 6. Retained earnings: Primarily due to an increase in profit and loss in the current period. 7. Other equity: Primarily due to the currency exchange difference from the conversion of net assets of foreign subsidiaries. 8. Non-controlling interests: Primarily due to an increase of subsidiaries of which 100% of the shares are not held. 9. Total equity: Primarily due to an increase in additional paid-in capital and retained earnings. 				

II. Financial Performance Analysis - Consolidated Statement

Unit: NT\$ thousands; %

Item	2022	2021	Difference	
			Amount increase (decrease)	Change
Operating revenue	2,777,524	1,964,499	813,025	41.4%
Operating costs	(1,544,792)	(1,125,164)	(419,628)	(37.3%)
Operating margin	1,232,732	839,335	393,397	46.9%
Operating expenses	(522,811)	(432,839)	(89,972)	(20.8%)
Net operating profit	709,921	406,496	303,425	74.6%
Non-operating income and expenses	2,868	(2,207)	5,075	230.0%
Net profit before tax	712,789	404,289	308,500	76.3%
Net Profit for the Year	614,009	443,632	170,377	38.4%
<p>Details of changes: (Changes such as an increase/decrease exceeding 20% whose amount surpasses NT\$10 million in the past two years)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operating revenue: Primarily due to growth in sales. 2. Operating costs: Primarily due to growth in sales. 3. Operating margin: Primarily due to increase in operating scale and the benefits from economies of scale. 4. Operating expenses: Primarily due to increase in operating scale. 5. Net operating profit: Primarily due to good operating conditions, revenue growth, and good control of costs and expenses. 6. Net profit before tax and net profit for the current period: Primarily due to good operating conditions, revenue growth, and increase profits. 				

III. Cash Flow Analysis

(I) Analysis of changes in cash flow in the past two years

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item \ Year	2022	2021	Change, by amount	
	Amount	Amount	Amount	%
Operating activities	985,126	607,665	377,461	62.1%
Investment activities	(963,007)	(748,193)	(214,814)	(28.7%)
Financing activities	1,409,001	287,538	1,121,463	390.0%
<p>Analysis of change in cash flow:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Operating activities: Net cash inflow increase primarily due to an increase in net profit before tax. (2) Investing activities: Net cash outflow increase primarily due to an increase in investment towards equipment used in production and R&D. (3) Financing activities: Net cash inflow increase primarily due to cash capital increase. 				

(II) Improvement plan for insufficient liquidity: The Company's business is currently in a growth phase with sufficient cash inflow from operations. As of the publication date of the annual report, there is no lack of liquidity as funding needs for investments shall be covered by working capital and bank loans.

(III) Cash Flow Analysis for the Coming Year: N/A.

IV. Effect Upon Financial Operation of Any Major Capital Expenditure During the Most Recent Fiscal Year:

This Company's major capital expenditures in 2022 were mainly for the expansion of production lines, renovating the P2 plant in Malaysia and implementing a new clean room; the P2 production line may be expanded based on future demand for production capacity. The investment funds are supported with operating inflows and bank financing; therefore, the capital expenditures do not have any significant impact towards the Company's finances or operations.

V. Reinvestment Policy in the Most Recent Fiscal Year, Main Reasons for Profits/Losses Generated Thereby, Improvement Plans in the Most Recent Fiscal Year and Investment Plans for the Coming Year:

(I) Reinvestment Policy

The Company's reinvestment policy primarily focuses on realizing the vision of "reproducing the truth, goodness and beauty of the vision" and is mainly based on long-term investment strategies related to eyecare related businesses. These strategies are handled and executed by each department in accordance to internal control systems or procedures for the acquisition and disposal of assets.

(II) Main reasons for profit or loss of reinvested businesses in the most recent year and their improvement plans

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Name of reinvestment business	Investment profit and loss in 2022	Main reasons for profit or loss	Improvement plan
Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd.	223,909	Growth in operating scale, economies of scale in production, good control of costs	-
Visco Med Sdn. Bhd.	(149)	Lease management service	-
From-eyes Co., Ltd.	17,181	Growth in operating scale	-
Trend Young Vision Care Inc.	(4,183)	Autologous serum business is still in the initial phase	Actively expand business

(III) Investment plan for the coming year

Looking towards the future, this Company's investment plans shall coordinate with long-term development strategy and strategic investments in the core business. We will continue to monitor existing re-investment companies to achieve expected re-investment targets and strengthen overall investment performance.

VI. Risk Analysis and Assessment for the Most Recent Fiscal Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report:

- (I) The effects that interest rates, exchange rate fluctuations, and inflation have on earnings and losses of the Company as well as response measures

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Item/Year	2021	2022
Net operating revenue	1,964,499	2,777,524
Net interest income (expenses)	(21,212)	(30,859)
Ratio of interest income (expenditure) to operating income	1.08%	1.11%
Exchange gains and losses	(5,865)	18,596
Ratio of exchange (loss) to operating income	0.30%	0.67%

1. Impact of interest rate fluctuations and future response measures

The Company's ratio of interest income (expenditure) to operating income in 2021 and 2022 are 1.08% and 1.11%, respectively. Interest expenditures mainly stem from interest generated by the Company's financing loans from financial institutions. In order to reduce the impact of changes in interest rate to the Company, we remain vigilant towards global economic development trends and changes in interest rate as well as maintain good relationships with financial institutions to obtain better interest rate conditions and adopt alternative measures at any time. Considering future development and funding requirements, the Company will evaluate the cost of various funding sources and select an appropriate financing method in response to growth requirements. In summary of the above, changes in interest rate do not have a significant impact to the Company's earnings and losses.

2. The effect of exchange rate fluctuations on earnings and losses of the Company as well as future response measures

The Company's ratio of net gains or losses from foreign currency exchange to operating income in 2021 and 2022 are 0.30% and 0.67%, respectively. As the Company's customers are spread across the world, receivables from sales include currencies such as the US Dollar, Euro, Yen, and New Taiwan Dollar; the purchase of raw materials, machinery, and equipment are primarily paid with the Malaysian Ringgit and US Dollar. By utilizing the appreciation and depreciation of various currencies, receiving payment in multiple currencies can reduce and balance the overall exchange rate risk; however, severe fluctuations in exchange rate may still negatively impact the Company. The Company continues to monitor foreign exchange trends and performs timely adjusts foreign currency positions in the spot market to reduce the impact of fluctuations in exchange rate. In summary of the above, changes in

foreign currency exchange rate do not have a significant impact to this Company's earnings and losses.

3.The effect of inflation on earnings and losses of the Company as well as future response measures

The Company maintains good and close relationships with both suppliers and customers. We maintain vigilance towards the price fluctuations of raw materials and inflation to perform timely adjustments to procurement and pricing strategy and decrease the impact of inflation. As such, inflation has no significant impact on the Company's earnings and losses.

(II) Policies of engaging in high-risk, high-leverage investments, lending to others, providing endorsement and guarantee, and transaction of derivative products, profit/loss analysis of their main factors and future response measures:

1.Policies of engaging in high-risk, high-leverage investments, main factors of their profit or loss, and future response measures

The Company upholds integrity as the ultimate principle and focuses on the operation of our core business as well as development of technologies and expansion of business sales. The establishment of all policies are based in sound operations and the assumption of sound financial development. As such, the Company has not participated in any high-risk, high leverage investments as of the publication date of this annual report.

2.Policies of lending to others, providing endorsement and guarantee, and transaction of derivative products, main factors of their profit or loss, and future response measures

As of the publication date of this annual report, the Company's activities in capital loans to other parties and endorsement guarantees have all been towards subsidiaries of the Company. Also, compliance to this Company's "Operating Procedures for Capital Loans to Others", "Operating Procedures for Endorsement Guarantees", "Procedures for the Acquisition and Disposal of Assets", and "Procedures for the Transaction of Derivative Products" is conducted in all relevant affairs.

(III) Future R&D projects and estimated R&D expenditure

1.Future R&D projects

The Company plans to conduct R&D based on market product demands in coordination with operating plans and industry development trends to develop future-oriented products and technologies that are marketable. Primary development is as follows:

① Products

- A. Improved lens designs for presbyopia and astigmatism, improving the optical quality of products.
- B. Develop silicone hydrogel anti-blue light products to safeguard eye health.
- C. Develop a moisturizing formula and improve surface treatment technologies to increase wear satisfaction.
- D. Develop silicone hydrogel lenses that are breathable and offer varying water content to increase product strategy in markets.

② Manufacturing Processes

- E. Improve injection molding technology to enhance product quality.
- F. Strengthen mold design and technology to improve product yield rate.
- G. Improve automated production facilities to increase production capacity.
- H. Implement AI testing technologies to enhance quality controls.
- I. Improve the automatic print adjustment production technologies of colored lenses to enhance product competitiveness.
- J. Optimize surveillance systems for production lines to steadily increase the reliability of production.

2. Estimated expenditures for R&D

This Company's R&D expenditure in 2022 exceeded NT\$160 million, approximately 6% of consolidated revenue. Plans for R&D expenditure will gradually increase in the future to support the development of new products and technologies. Aside from improving relevant software and hardware, the recruitment of experienced and creative talent in R&D shall be continued to improve the Company's R&D capabilities and competitive advantage.

(IV) Major changes in domestic/foreign government policies and laws and the impact on finance and business of the Company and response measures

The operations of this Company and its subsidiaries are conducted in compliance with all relevant laws and regulations, both domestic and foreign; we maintain vigilance towards changes in policies, development trends, and regulations to maintain control over changes in market environments and actively propose response measures. As of the publication date of this annual report, the Company and its subsidiaries have not received significant impacts to both finances and operations due to changes in key policies and regulations, both domestic and abroad.

(V) Impact of recent technological and market changes on finance and business of the Company, and response measures

The primary risk of market changes is in the development of alternative products. Currently, alternative products to contact lenses include: Laser surgery, intraocular lenses, implantable contact lenses, and eyeglasses. Aside from eyeglasses, all other alternatives involve invasive surgery that carry risk and a recovery period. Post-surgical adjustments are highly difficult, unlike contact lenses whose prescription can be adjusted at any time. As such, the 3 options above are deemed as solutions ranked after contact lenses and currently pose no threat.

Eyeglasses are much more similar to contact lenses but include disadvantages as inconvenience and restricted viewing angles. However, they offer the advantage of being healthier for the eyes without issues such as corneal hypoxia due to prolonged periods of wear. Therefore, the advantages and disadvantages of both eyeglasses and contact lenses have created their own following over many years; in some instances, the products supplement each other in different scenarios. As such, the general overview is that no alternative products available in markets are a threat to contact lenses.

(VI) Impact of change in corporate image on risk management and response measures

Since founding, this Company and its subsidiaries have focused on our core business, complied with laws and regulations, and are proactive in strengthening internal management for the purpose of providing excellent products and win the affirmation of customers. This is in addition to maintaining harmonious labor-management relations and an excellent corporate image. As of the publication date of this annual report, the Company and its subsidiaries have not suffered any crisis due to negative impact to corporate image.

(VII) Expected benefits and potential risks of mergers and acquisitions, and response measures

In order to increase Visco Vision's long-term value through expanded products and distribution strategy, this Company obtained access to professional ophthalmology through the board of directors' March 2022 ratification of a proposal to participate in a cash capital increase of NT\$44 million, thereby obtaining 55% equity in Sheng Guang Medical Technology Co., Ltd. The cash capital increase, financed through self-owned funds, was completed in April of the same year and poses limited investment risk.

(VIII) Expected benefits and potential risks of capacity expansion, and response measures

In order to meet production demand, Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd., a subsidiary in Malaysia, began P2 of factory renovation and construction of a clean room. It is expected that this base of productions can increase monthly capacity to 39 million lenses; the first phase of planned production will increase monthly capacity to 5 million lenses before gradually increasing depending on business demand. Investment

capital was supported by self-owned capital and bank financing. As the global contact lens market continues to exhibit growth, investment risk is limited.

(IX) Risks associated with over-concentration in purchases or sales, and response measures

1. Sales

The Company's customers consist mainly of large regional distributors or contact lens brands. The proportion of revenue from a single customer in 2021 - 2022 has not exceeded 20% which is evidence that there is no over-concentration in sales. Also, this Company emphasizes balanced development in all sales regions spanning the European, American, and Asian continents.

2. Purchases

From 2021 - 2022, the Company's purchases from a single supplier has not exceeded the proportion of 25%, evidence that there is no risk of over-concentration in purchases due to distributed sourcing. The Company maintains good and reliable partnerships with various suppliers to ensure a stable supply of raw materials; additionally, a suitable amount of inventory is held to avoid the risk of supply shortages and interruptions.

(X) The effects and risks of large-scale share transfers or conversions by directors or major shareholders holding more than 10% of the Company's shares, and response measures

There have been no instances of large-scale share transfers or conversions by directors or major shareholders holding more than 10% of the Company's shares.

(XI) The impact and risk of a change in ownership on the Company, and response measures

There are no instances of a change in ownership in the Company.

(XII) Litigious or Non-litigious Matters

Events in which the Company's directors, supervisors, presidents, substantial persons-in-charge, major shareholders holding more than 10% of shares, or subordinate companies are involved that have been determined by verdict of the court or are still pending in a major litigation, non-litigation, or administrative litigation in the last two fiscal years and up to the publication date of this Annual Report, the outcome of which may have a significant impact on shareholder equity or securities prices: None.

(XIII) Information Security Risks

In order to ensure the effective and continuous operations of information security management systems, the Company has established reliable computer

operating environments according to the Cyber Security Management Act to ensure the security of computer data, systems, equipment, and networks. The Company complies with all relevant laws and regulations in the protection of our rights and interests as well as sustainable operations.

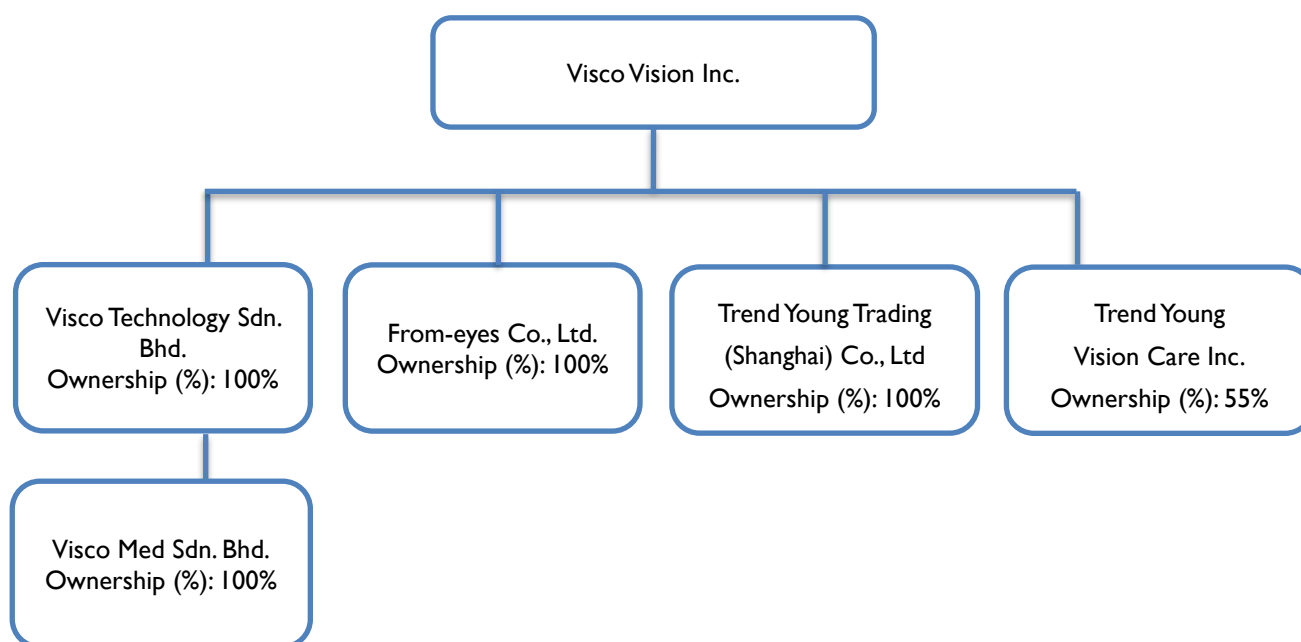
No major cyber security incidents have occurred at the Company in recent years. Looking forward, we will continue to monitor the latest developments in cyber security management, implement corresponding cyber security measures, and gradually construct a comprehensive cyber security system to ensure sound operations.

(XIV) Other Important Risks and Mitigation Measures: None.

Chapter 8. Special Disclosure

I. Information about the Affiliated Companies

(I) Overview of affiliates (Up to December 31, 2022)



(II) Affiliate profiles

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Name of affiliate	Date of establishment	Location	Paid-in capital	Major Business Activities
Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd.	2009.11.12	Malaysia	Malaysian Ringgit 230,144	Manufacturing, processing, and sale of contact lenses
Visco Med Sdn. Bhd.	2017.05.22	Malaysia	Malaysian Ringgit 500	Lease and management service
From-eyes Co., Ltd.	2011.07.06	Japan	Yen 10,000	Sale of contact lenses
Trend Young Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	2021.12.14	China	RMB 3,500	Sale of contact lenses
Trend Young Vision Care Inc. (Note 1)	2018.03.27	Taiwan	NTD 80,000	Management and consulting services for medical affairs

Note 1: Originally named Sheng Guang Medical Technology Co., Ltd. This Company obtained 55% equity of the company in April 2022 and renamed it to From-eyes Co., Ltd in July 2022.

Note 2: Address of affiliates are as follows

- (1) Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd. & Visco Med Sdn. Bhd.: 2686, Jalan Todak, Seberang Jaya, 13700 Prai, Penang, Malaysia
- (2) From-eyes Co., Ltd.: Ohashi Bldg. 4F, 2-7 kandatacho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 101-0046 Japan
- (3) From-eyes Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd: Room 109, Floor 7, Building 1, No. 7238, Da Ye Gong Lu, Jinhui zhen, Fengxian District, Shanghai
- (4) From-eyes Co., Ltd: No. 181, Section 4, Nanjing E Road, Songshan District, Taipei City

(III) Presumed to be in control and subordination according to Article 369-3 of the Company Act: None.

(IV) Overall businesses covered by affiliates

The businesses covered by affiliates are primarily involved with the manufacturing and sales of contact lenses.

(V) Information on directors of affiliates

Name of affiliate	Position	Name	Shareholding (shares)	Ownership (%)
Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd.	Director	Chin-Lung Hsu	230,144,402	100%
		Jing-Wei Huang		
		Chung-I Li		
		Pei-Ching Cheng		
Visco Med Sdn. Bhd.	Director	Chin-Lung Hsu	500,000	100%
		Jing-Wei Huang		
From-eyes Co., Ltd.	Director	Takeshi Sugiura	1,000	100%
Trend Young Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Director	Yu-Shuo Chu	-	100%
Trend Young Vision Care Inc.	Director	Ke-Yung Yu	4,400,000	55%
		Chung-I Li		
		Wen-Hao Li	2,260,000	28%

(VI) Overview of Operations of Affiliates

Unit: Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Name of affiliate	Capital	Total assets	Total liabilities	Net worth	Operating revenue	Operating profit or loss	Income (after tax) for the current period
Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd.	1,697,856	3,058,347	871,063	2,187,284	1,574,407	209,845	223,909
Visco Med Sdn. Bhd.	3,696	14,770	12,969	1,801	1,051	(515)	(149)
From-eyes Co., Ltd.	2,806	370,075	223,173	146,902	657,711	49,620	30,581
Trend Young Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	15,533	28,909	10,546	18,363	17,621	891	2,948
Trend Young Vision Care Inc.	80,000	55,128	17,377	37,751	5,643	(5,916)	(6,319)

(VII) Consolidated Financial Statement of Affiliates: Please refer to attachment I.

(VIII) Affiliation Report: N/A.

- II. Private Placement of Securities During the Most Recent Fiscal Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report: None.
- III. Status of Visco Common Shares Acquired, Disposal of, and Held by Subsidiaries in the Most Recent Fiscal Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report: None.
- IV. Other Supplementary Information: None.
- V. Corporate events with Material Impact on shareholders' equity or stock prices set forth in Article 36 Paragraph 3 Subparagraph 2 of the Securities and Exchange Act in the Most Recent Fiscal Year and as of the Date of Publication of the Annual Report None.

Representation Letter

The entities that are required to be included in the combined financial statements of Visco Vision Inc. as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022 under the Criteria Governing the Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports, and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises are the same as those included in the consolidated financial statements prepared in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards No. 10, “Consolidated Financial Statements” endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China. In addition, the information required to be disclosed in the combined financial statements is included in the consolidated financial statements. Consequently, Visco Vision Inc. and Subsidiaries do not prepare a separate set of combined financial statements.

Hereby declare

Visco Vision Inc.



Chung-Yi (James) Lee
Chairman



March 3, 2023

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of Visco Vision Inc.:

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and with the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs"), International Accounting Standards ("IASs"), interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee ("IFRIC") or the former Standing Interpretations Committee ("SIC") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries in accordance with The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significant in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters for Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 are stated as follows:

I. Revenue recognition

Please refer to note 4(n) for the accounting policy on revenue recognition and note 6(s) for related disclosures of revenue recognition, respectively, of the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Description of key audit matter:

Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries deal with customers located in different geographic areas worldwide and have various trade terms with customers. Revenue is recognized at the timing of transferring control of goods to customers, which is identified based on each individual sale transaction and trade term. Therefore, revenue recognition has been identified as one of the key audit matters.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

In relation to the key audit matter above, our principal audit procedures included testing Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries' internal controls over financial reporting in the sales and collection cycle; ensuring the correctness of the timing of revenue recognition through understanding of trade terms between Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries and their customers as well as performing a sample test of related transaction documents; performing trend analysis on revenue and performing a sample test on sales transactions that took place before and after the balance sheet date to assess the accuracy of the timing of revenue recognition.

2. Impairment of goodwill

Please refer to note 4(l) for the accounting policies on impairment of non-financial assets, note 5 for the uncertainty of accounting estimations and assumptions for goodwill impairment, and note 6(h) for related disclosures of impairment test of goodwill, respectively, of the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Description of key audit matter:

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of From-eyes Co., Ltd. is subject to an impairment test annually or when there are indications that goodwill may have been impaired. The assessment of the recoverable amount of cash generating units that include goodwill involves management's judgement and estimation. Accordingly, the assessment of impairment of goodwill has been identified as one of the key audit matters.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

In relation to the key audit matter above, our principal audit procedures included obtaining the assessment of impairment of goodwill provided by the management; assessing the appropriateness of the estimation base and key assumptions, including the discount rate, expected growth rate and future cash flow projections, used by the management in measuring the recoverable amount; performing a sensitivity analysis of key assumptions and test results and assessing the adequacy of Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries' disclosures with respect to the related information on goodwill impairment.

Other Matter

Visco Vision Inc. has additionally prepared its parent-company-only financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, on which we have audited and expressed an unqualified opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and with the IFRSs, IASs, IFRC, SIC endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including members of the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries' financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries' internal control.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within Visco Vision Inc. and its subsidiaries to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report are Ching-Wen Kao and Huei-Chen Chang.

KPMG

Taipei, Taiwan (Republic of China)
March 3, 2023

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements and Report Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Balance Sheets

December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021			December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021				
	Amount	%	Amount	%		Amount	%	Amount	%			
Assets						Liabilities and Equity						
Current assets:						Current liabilities:						
1100	Cash and cash equivalents (note 6(a))	\$ 1,801,461	34	351,005	11	2100	Short-term borrowings (note 6(i))	\$ 46,600	1	48,080	2	
1170	Accounts receivable, net (notes 6(b) and (s))	264,962	5	264,343	9	2130	Contract liabilities – current (note 6(s))	20,905	-	9,672	-	
1180	Accounts receivable from related parties (notes 6(b), (s) and 7)	34,981	1	48,346	2	2170	Notes and accounts payable	156,703	3	136,183	4	
1200	Other receivables (notes 6(b), (c), 7 and 8)	38,723	1	4,961	-	2180	Accounts payable to related parties (note 7)	31,530	1	42,256	1	
130X	Inventories (note 6(d))	461,985	8	290,699	9	2213	Payables on equipment	81,007	2	312,072	10	
1476	Other financial assets – current (notes 6(a) and 8)	11,045	-	10,363	-	2219	Other payables (notes 6(m), (t) and 7)	409,282	8	221,128	7	
1479	Prepayments and other current assets	38,548	1	29,216	1	2250	Provisions – current (note 6(j))	20,278	-	15,024	1	
	Total current assets	2,651,705	50	998,933	32	2280	Lease liabilities – current (notes 6(k) and 7)	19,715	-	9,357	-	
						2322	Current portion of long-term debt (notes 6(l) and 8)	163,066	3	244,321	8	
Non-current assets:						Other current liabilities						
1600	Property, plant and equipment (notes 6(f), 7 and 8)	1,764,271	33	1,215,191	39	2399		7,222	-	1,617	-	
1755	Right-of-use assets (notes 6(g), 7 and 8)	442,478	8	426,075	14		Total current liabilities	956,308	18	1,039,710	33	
1780	Intangible assets (notes 6(e) and (h))	147,293	3	145,539	5		Non-current liabilities:					
1840	Deferred income tax assets (note 6(o))	151,577	3	170,727	5	2540	Long-term debt (notes 6(l) and 8)	1,161,251	21	882,491	28	
1915	Prepayments for construction and equipment	131,759	3	171,386	5	2570	Deferred income tax liabilities (note 6(o))	17,061	-	18,059	-	
1980	Other financial assets – non-current	2,872	-	1,544	-	2580	Lease liabilities – non-current (notes 6(k) and 7)	25,005	1	23,150	1	
1990	Other non-current assets	2,040	-	-	-	2612	Long-term payables (note 6(m))	25,630	1	52,668	2	
	Total noncurrent assets	2,642,290	50	2,130,462	68		Total non-current liabilities	1,228,947	23	976,368	31	
							Total liabilities	2,185,255	41	2,016,078	64	
							Equity attributable to shareholders of the Company (note 6(p)):					
						3110	Common stock	630,000	12	547,267	18	
						3200	Capital surplus	1,431,007	27	38,040	1	
							Retained earnings:					
						3310	Legal reserve	96,866	2	52,503	2	
						3320	Special reserve	216,467	4	110,456	3	
						3350	Unappropriated earnings	829,668	16	581,518	19	
								1,143,001	22	744,477	24	
						3400	Other equity	(119,796)	(2)	(216,467)	(7)	
							Total equity attributable to shareholders of the Company	3,084,212	59	1,113,317	36	
						36XX	Non-controlling interests	24,528	-	-	-	
							Total equity	3,108,740	59	1,113,317	36	
							Total liabilities and equity	\$ 5,293,995	100	3,129,395	100	
	Total assets	\$ 5,293,995	100	3,129,395	100							

Chairman:



Manager:

Accounting
supervisor:

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except for Earnings Per Share)

	2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
4000 Net sales (notes 6(s), 7 and 14)	\$ 2,777,524	100	1,964,499	100
5000 Cost of sales (notes 6(d), (f), (g), (j), (n), (t), 7 and 12)	(1,544,792)	(56)	(1,125,164)	(57)
Gross profit	<u>1,232,732</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>839,335</u>	<u>43</u>
Operating expenses (notes 6(b), (f), (g), (h), (k), (n), (q), (t), 7 and 12):				
6100 Selling expenses	(158,925)	(5)	(177,986)	(9)
6200 Administrative expenses	(199,681)	(7)	(133,022)	(7)
6300 Research and development expenses	(160,675)	(6)	(121,831)	(6)
6450 Expected credit loss	(3,530)	-	-	-
Total operating expenses	<u>(522,811)</u>	<u>(18)</u>	<u>(432,839)</u>	<u>(22)</u>
Operating income	<u>709,921</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>406,496</u>	<u>21</u>
Non-operating income and loss (notes 6(c), (k), (u) and 7):				
7100 Interest income	1,274	-	260	-
7010 Other income	15,132	-	-	-
7020 Other gains and losses	18,595	1	19,005	1
7050 Finance costs	(32,133)	(1)	(21,472)	(1)
Total non-operating income and loss	<u>2,868</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,207)</u>	<u>-</u>
7900 Income before income tax	<u>712,789</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>404,289</u>	<u>21</u>
7950 Income tax benefit (expense) (note 6(o))	(98,780)	(4)	39,343	2
8200 Net income	<u>614,009</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>443,632</u>	<u>23</u>
Other comprehensive income (loss):				
8360 Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:				
8361 Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (note 6(p))	96,671	3	(106,011)	(6)
8399 Income tax related to items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	-	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year, net of income tax	<u>96,671</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>(106,011)</u>	<u>(6)</u>
8500 Total comprehensive income for the year	<u>\$ 710,680</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>337,621</u>	<u>17</u>
Net income attributable to:				
8610 Shareholders of the Company	\$ 617,431	22	443,632	23
8620 Non-controlling interests	(3,422)	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 614,009</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>443,632</u>	<u>23</u>
Total comprehensive income attributable to:				
8710 Shareholders of the Company	\$ 714,102	25	337,621	17
8720 Non-controlling interests	(3,422)	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 710,680</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>337,621</u>	<u>17</u>
Earnings per share (note 6(r)):				
9750 Basic earnings per share	\$ 11.11		8.11	
9850 Diluted earnings per share	\$ 11.07		8.08	

Chairman:



Manager:



Accounting
supervisor:



(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Equity attributable to shareholders of the Company

	Retained earnings					Other equity		Non-controlling interests	Total equity	
	Common stock	Capital Surplus	Legal reserve	Special reserve	Unappropriated earnings	Total retained earnings	Foreign currency translation differences			Total equity of the Company
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 547,267	38,040	39,696	-	321,348	361,044	(110,456)	835,895	-	835,895
Net income in 2021	-	-	-	-	443,632	443,632	-	443,632	-	443,632
Other comprehensive loss in 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106,011)	(106,011)	-	(106,011)
Total comprehensive income (loss) in 2021	-	-	-	-	443,632	443,632	(106,011)	337,621	-	337,621
Appropriation of earnings:										
Legal reserve	-	-	12,807	-	(12,807)	-	-	-	-	-
Special reserve	-	-	-	110,456	(110,456)	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends distributed to shareholders	-	-	-	-	(60,199)	(60,199)	-	(60,199)	-	(60,199)
Balance at December 31, 2021	547,267	38,040	52,503	110,456	581,518	744,477	(216,467)	1,113,317	-	1,113,317
Net income in 2022	-	-	-	-	617,431	617,431	-	617,431	(3,422)	614,009
Other comprehensive income in 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	96,671	96,671	-	96,671
Total comprehensive income (loss) in 2022	-	-	-	-	617,431	617,431	96,671	714,102	(3,422)	710,680
Appropriation of earnings:										
Legal reserve	-	-	44,363	-	(44,363)	-	-	-	-	-
Special reserve	-	-	-	106,011	(106,011)	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividends distributed to shareholders	-	-	-	-	(218,907)	(218,907)	-	(218,907)	-	(218,907)
Capital increase by cash	82,733	1,392,260	-	-	-	-	-	1,474,993	-	1,474,993
Share-based compensation cost	-	707	-	-	-	-	-	707	-	707
Acquisition of subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,950	27,950
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 630,000	1,431,007	96,866	216,467	829,668	1,143,001	(119,796)	3,084,212	24,528	3,108,740

Chairman:



Manager:



Accounting supervisor:



(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC AND SUBSIDIARIES
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Income before income tax	\$ 712,789	404,289
Adjustments:		
Adjustments to reconcile profit or loss:		
Depreciation	304,479	211,713
Amortization	31,552	30,038
Expected credit loss	3,530	-
Interest expense	32,133	21,472
Interest income	(1,274)	(260)
Share-based compensation cost	707	-
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	(20)
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(1,551)	(11,462)
Gain on reversal of termination loss for prepayments for land	-	(21,539)
Gain on lease modifications	-	(472)
Total adjustments for profit or loss	369,576	229,470
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Changes in operating assets:		
Accounts receivable	(619)	(62,386)
Accounts receivable from related parties	10,259	(18,606)
Other receivables	(33,751)	1,630
Other receivable from related parties	(11)	-
Inventories	(171,226)	(23,265)
Prepayments and other current assets	(6,788)	(2,193)
Other non-current assets	(2,040)	-
Total changes in operating assets	(204,176)	(104,820)
Changes in operating liabilities:		
Contract liabilities	11,233	7,476
Accounts payable	20,520	19,082
Accounts payable to related parties	(10,726)	23,839
Other payables	111,903	65,689
Other payables to related parties	424	(402)
Provisions	5,254	(9,330)
Other current liabilities	3,572	(2,317)
Total changes in operating liabilities	142,180	104,037
Total changes in operating assets and liabilities	(61,996)	(783)
Total adjustments	307,580	228,687
Cash provided by operations	1,020,369	632,976
Interest received	1,274	260
Interest paid	(30,132)	(20,836)
Income taxes paid	(6,385)	(4,735)
Net cash provided by operating activities	985,126	607,665

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Continued)
For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Additions to property, plant and equipment (including prepayments for construction and equipment)	(931,950)	(532,639)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	20
Additions to intangible assets	(4,947)	(9,158)
Net cash received from business combination	2,081	-
Additions to right-of-use assets	-	(369,866)
Increase in other financial assets	(1,670)	(236)
Decrease in payables on acquisition considerations	(26,521)	(30,162)
Return of prepayments on land-use rights and buildings	-	193,848
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(963,007)</u>	<u>(748,193)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Decrease in short-term borrowings	-	(33,397)
Increase in long-term debt	1,020,000	709,700
Repayments of long-term debt	(852,201)	(316,038)
Payment of lease liabilities	(14,884)	(12,528)
Cash dividends distributed to shareholders	(218,907)	(60,199)
Capital increase by cash	1,474,993	-
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>1,409,001</u>	<u>287,538</u>
Effects of exchange rate changes	<u>19,336</u>	<u>(32,627)</u>
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,450,456	114,383
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>351,005</u>	<u>236,622</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 1,801,461</u>	<u>351,005</u>

Chairman:



Manager:



Accounting
supervisor:



(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

1. Organization and business

Visco Vision Inc. (the “Company”) was incorporated on November 9, 1998, as a company limited by shares under the laws of the Republic of China (“R.O.C.”) and registered under the Ministry of Economic Affairs, R.O.C. The address of the Company’s registered office is No. 1, Xingye St., Guishan, Taoyuan, Taiwan. The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively the “Group”) are mainly engaged in the manufacture and sale of disposable contact lenses.

2. Authorization of the consolidated financial statements

These consolidated financial statements were authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors on March 3, 2023.

3. Application of new and revised accounting standards and interpretations

- (a) The impact of the International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRSs”) endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, R.O.C. (“FSC”) which have already been adopted.

The Group has initially adopted the following new amendments, which do not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements, from January 1, 2022.

- Amendments to IAS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment—Proceeds before Intended Use”
- Amendments to IAS 37 “Onerous Contracts—Cost of Fulfilling a Contract”
- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020
- Amendments to IFRS 3 “Reference to the Conceptual Framework”

- (b) The impact of IFRS endorsed by the FSC but not yet effective

The Group assesses that the adoption of the following new amendments, effective for annual period beginning on January 1, 2023, would not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 1 “Disclosure of Accounting Policies”
- Amendments to IAS 8 “Definition of Accounting Estimates”
- Amendments to IAS 12 “Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction”

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

- (c) The impact of IFRS issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The following new and amended standards, which may be relevant to the Group, have been issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), but have yet to be endorsed by the FSC.

Standards or Interpretations	Content of amendment	Effective date per IASB
Amendments to IAS 1 “Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current”	Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the reporting date. The amendments have removed the requirement for a right to be unconditional and instead now require that a right to defer settlement must exist at the reporting date and have substance. The amendments clarify how a company classifies a liability that can be settled in its own shares – e.g. convertible debt.	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 1 “Non-current Liabilities with Covenants”	After reconsidering certain aspects of the 2020 amendments, new IAS 1 amendments clarify that only covenants with which a company must comply on or before the reporting date affect the classification of a liability as current or non-current. Covenants with which the company must comply after the reporting date (i.e. future covenants) do not affect a liability’s classification at that date. However, when non-current liabilities are subject to future covenants, companies will now need to disclose information to help users understand the risk that those liabilities could become repayable within 12 months after the reporting date.	January 1, 2024

The Group is evaluating the impact of its initial adoption of the abovementioned standards or interpretations on its consolidated financial position and consolidated financial performance. The results thereof will be disclosed when the Group completes its evaluation.

The Group does not expect the following other new and amended standards, which have yet to be endorsed by the FSC, to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture”
- IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts” and amendments to IFRS 17
- IFRS 16 “Requirements for Sale and Leaseback Transactions”

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

4. Summary of significant accounting policies

(a) Statement of compliance

The Group's accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" (the "Regulations") and the IFRSs, IASs, IFRIC Interpretations and SIC Interpretations endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC (collectively as "Taiwan-IFRSs").

(b) Basis of preparation

(i) Basis of measurement

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.

(ii) Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of each Group entity is determined based on the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan dollars, which is the Company's functional currency. Except when otherwise indicated, all financial information presented in New Taiwan dollars has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

(c) Basis of consolidation

(i) Principles of preparation of the consolidated financial statements

The accompanying consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and its controlled entities (the subsidiaries) in which the Company is exposed, or has right, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date on which control ceases. All inter-company balances, transactions, and resulting unrealized income and loss are eliminated on consolidation. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the shareholders of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, the financial statements of subsidiaries are adjusted to align the accounting policies with those adopted by the Company.

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. The difference between the adjustment of the non-controlling interests and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to the shareholders of the Company.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(ii) List of subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements

The subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements were as follows:

Name of Investor	Name of Investee	Main Business and Products	Percentage of Ownership		Notes
			December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	
The Company	Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd. ("VVM")	Manufacture and sale of contact lenses	100.00%	100.00%	-
The Company	From-eyes Co., Ltd. ("From-eyes")	Sale of contact lenses	100.00%	100.00%	-
The Company	Trend Young Trading (Shanghai) Limited Company ("TYC")	Sale of contact lenses	100.00%	-	Note 1
The Company	Trend Young Vision Care Inc. ("VCT") (formerly Apaugasma Medical Technology Inc.)	Medical management services	55.00%	-	Note 2
VVM	Visco Med Sdn. Bhd. ("VMM")	Lease management services	100.00%	100.00%	-

Note 1: TYC was established in December 2021 while the capital injection was in January 2022.

Note 2: On April 22, 2022, the Group obtained control over VCT, and VCT became a subsidiary of the Group. Accordingly, VCT was included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements since then.

(iii) List of subsidiaries which are not included in the consolidated financial statements: None.

(d) Foreign currency

(i) Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each reporting period ("the reporting date"), monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at that date. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated into functional currencies using the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Exchange differences are generally recognized in profit or loss, except for an investment in equity securities designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income, which are recognized in other comprehensive income.

(ii) Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising from acquisition, are translated into the presentation currency of the Group's consolidated financial statements at the exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group's consolidated financial statements at the average exchange rates for the period. All resulting exchange differences are recognized in other comprehensive income.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control, joint control, or significant influence is lost, the accumulated exchange differences related to that foreign operation are reclassified to profit or loss. In the case of a partial disposal that does not result in the Group losing control over a subsidiary, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences is reclassified to non-controlling interests. For a partial disposal of the Group's ownership interest in an associate or joint venture, the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange differences in equity is reclassified to profit or loss.

When the settlement of a monetary receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, the monetary item is, in substance, a part of net investment in that foreign operation, and the related foreign exchange gains and losses thereon are recognized as other comprehensive income.

(e) Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

An asset is classified as current when one of following criteria is met; all other assets are classified as non-current assets:

- (i) It is expected to be realized, or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle;
- (ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- (iii) It is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- (iv) The asset is cash or a cash equivalent unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

A liability is classified as current when one of following criteria is met; all other liabilities are classified as non-current liabilities:

- (i) It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- (ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- (iii) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- (iv) The Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by issuing equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(f) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash consists of cash on hand, checking deposits, and demand deposits. Cash equivalents consist of short-term and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits that meet the aforesaid criteria and are not held for investing purposes are also classified as cash equivalents.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(g) Financial instruments

Accounts receivable and debt securities issued are initially recognized when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issuance. An accounts receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

(i) Financial assets

The Group's financial assets are classified as measured at amortized cost on initial recognition. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

1) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Subsequent to initial recognition, these assets are measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method less impairment loss. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses, and recognition (reversal) of impairment loss are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

2) Assessment of whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, "principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial assets on initial recognition. "Interest" is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features)

3) Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses ("ECL") on financial assets measured at amortized cost (including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, other receivables and other financial assets).

The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime (ECL), except for the following financial assets which are measured as 12-month ECL:

- bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

The Group measures loss allowances for accounts receivable at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This information includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on the Group's historical experience and credit assessment, as well as forward-looking information.

ECLs are probability-weighted estimate of credit losses over the expected life of financial assets. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive). ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. The Group individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Group expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

4) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized in its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets; in these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

(ii) Financial liabilities

1) Classification of debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified as financial liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual agreements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments are recognized at the amount of consideration received, less, the direct issuing cost.

2) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost.

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

3) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligation has been fulfilled or cancelled, or has expired. The Group also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

(iii) Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are presented on a net basis only when the Group has the legally enforceable right to offset and intends to settle such financial assets and liabilities on a net basis or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(h) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventories is calculated based on the weighted-average method and includes all necessary expenditure incurred in bringing them to the location and condition ready for sale. Net realized value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

(i) Property, plant and equipment

(i) Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment is recognized in profit or loss.

(ii) Subsequent costs

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.

(iii) Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the cost of assets less their residual values and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment for current and comparative periods are as follows: buildings: 29 to 50 years; leasehold improvements: 1 to 10 years; machinery and equipment: 2 to 6 years; other equipment: 4 to 6 years.

Depreciation methods, useful lives, and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(j) Leases

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

(i) As a lessee

The Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically evaluated and reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be reliably determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when:

- there is a change in future lease payments arising from the change in an index or rate; or
- there is a change in the lease term resulting from a change of the Group's assessment on whether it will exercise an extension or termination option; or
- there is any lease modification in lease subject, scope of the lease or other terms.

When the lease liability is remeasured, other than lease modifications, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or in profit and loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

When the lease liability is remeasured to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Group accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by decreasing the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognize the difference in profit or loss for any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Group presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment properties, and lease liabilities as a separate line item respectively in the consolidated balance sheets.

The Group has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(k) Intangible assets

(i) Goodwill

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of subsidiaries is accounted for as intangible assets. Please refer to note 4(r) for the description of the measurement of goodwill at initial recognition. Goodwill is not amortized but is measured at cost, less, accumulated impairment losses.

(ii) Other intangible assets

Sales licenses, brand name and customer relationships acquired in a business combination are measured at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent to the initial recognition, such intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Other separately acquired intangible assets are carried at cost, less, accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization is recognized in profit or loss using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives: acquired software: 2 to 5 years; sales licenses: 5 years; brand name: 5 years; customer relationships: 8 years.

The residual value, amortization period, and amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year-end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

(l) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting date whether there is any indication that the carrying amounts of non-financial assets (other than inventories and deferred tax assets) may be impaired. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually or when there are indications of impairment.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets. Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to cash-generating units ("CGUs") or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of an individual asset or CGU is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other non-financial assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortization) had no impairment loss been recognized for the assets in prior years.

(m) Provisions

Provisions for warranties are recognized when the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation and when the underlying products are sold.

(n) Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The Group recognizes revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a good or a service to a customer.

(i) Sale of goods

The Group recognizes revenue when control of the goods has been transferred to the customer, being when the goods are delivered to the customer, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the goods. Delivery occurs when the customer has accepted the goods in accordance with the terms of sales, the risks of obsolescence and loss that have been transferred to the customer, and the Group has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

The Group provides warranty to customers to assure the replacement of goods when there are defects incurred with the goods that conforms to the agree-upon specification and recognizes warranty provision accordingly.

A receivable is recognized when the goods are delivered, as this is the point in time that the Group has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional.

(ii) Rendering of services

The Group's revenue from provision of research and development of new products is recognized in the period in which the services are rendered.

(iii) Financing components

The Group does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and the payment made by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the Group does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(o) Employee benefits

(i) Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are expensed during the year in which employees render services.

(ii) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed during the period in which employees render services. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past service provided by the employees, and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(p) Share-based payment

The grant-date fair value of equity-settled share-based payment arrangements granted to employees is generally recognized as an expense, with a corresponding increase in equity, over the vesting period of the awards. The amount recognized as an expense is adjusted to reflect the number of awards for which the related service and non-market performance conditions are expected to be met, and the amount ultimately recognized is based on the number of awards that meet the related service and non-market performance conditions at the vesting date.

For share-based payment awards with non-vesting conditions, the grant-date fair value of the share-based payment is measured to reflect such conditions, and there is no true-up for differences between expected and actual outcomes.

The grant date for share-based payment arrangement is the date when the Group informs employees the exercise price and the shares to which employees can subscribe.

(q) Income taxes

Income taxes comprise current taxes and deferred taxes. Current and deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss unless they relate to business combinations or items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

Current taxes comprise the expected tax payables or receivables on the taxable profits (losses) for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payables or receivables are the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Deferred income taxes are recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred taxes are not recognized for:

- (i) Temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss;
- (ii) Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- (iii) Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred taxes are measured at tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and reflect uncertainty related to income taxes, if any.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if the following criteria are met:

- (i) the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- (ii) the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - 1) the same taxable entity; or
 - 2) different taxable entities which intend to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the assets and liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses, tax credits, and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

(r) **Business combination**

The Group accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method. Goodwill is measured as the excess of the acquisition-date fair value of the consideration transferred (including any non-controlling interest in the acquiree) over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed (generally at fair value). If the amount calculated above is a deficit balance, the Group recognizes that amount as a gain on a bargain purchase in profit or loss immediately after reassessing whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred except for the costs related to issuance of debt or equity instruments.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete are reported in the financial statements. During the measurement period, the provisional amounts recognized at the acquisition date are retrospectively adjusted, or additional assets or liabilities are recognized, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date. The measurement period shall not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

(s) Earnings per share (“EPS”)

The basic and diluted EPS attributable to stockholders of the Company are disclosed in the financial statements. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing net income attributable to stockholders of the Company by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the year. In calculating diluted EPS, the net income attributable to stockholders of the Company and weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of dilutive potential common shares. The Group’s dilutive potential common shares are employee stock options and profit sharing for employees to be settled in the form of common stock.

(t) Operating segments

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the Group). Operating results of the operating segment are regularly reviewed by the Group’s chief operating decision maker to make decisions on the allocation of resources to the segment and to assess its performance for which discrete financial information is available.

5. Critical accounting judgments and key sources of estimation and assumption uncertainty

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with the Regulations and Taiwan-IFRSs requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in the future periods affected.

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next financial year is included as follows:

(a) Impairment of goodwill

The assessment of impairment of goodwill requires the Group to make subjective judgments to identify cash-generating units, allocate the goodwill to relevant cash-generating units, and estimate the recoverable amount of relevant cash-generating units. Any changes in these estimates in response to changed economic conditions or business strategies could result in significant adjustments in future years.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

6. Significant account disclosures

(a) Cash and cash equivalents

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Cash on hand	\$ 32	61
Demand deposits and checking accounts	1,163,451	350,944
Time deposits with original maturities less than three months	637,978	-
	<u>\$ 1,801,461</u>	<u>351,005</u>

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the time deposits with original maturities more than three months amounted to \$11,045 and \$10,363, respectively, which were classified as other financial assets – current.

(b) Accounts receivable

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Accounts receivable	\$ 264,962	264,343
Accounts receivable from related parties	59,216	48,346
	324,178	312,689
Less: loss allowance	(24,235)	-
	<u>\$ 299,943</u>	<u>312,689</u>

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for its expected credit losses, i.e. the use of lifetime expected loss provision for all receivables (including receivables from related parties). Forward-looking information is taken into consideration as well. Analysis of expected credit losses on accounts receivable (including receivables from related parties) was as follows:

	December 31, 2022		
	Gross carrying amount	Weighted-ave rage loss rate	Loss allowance
Current	\$ 258,265	0%~100%	700
Past due 1-30 days	22,450	0%~100%	700
Past due 31-60 days	21,253	0%~100%	700
Past due 61-90 days	700	0%~99%	697
Past due 91-120 days	700	0%~90%	628
Past due over 121 days	20,810	100%	20,810
	<u>\$ 324,178</u>		<u>24,235</u>

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

	December 31, 2021		
	Gross carrying amount	Weighted-average loss rate	Loss allowance
Current	\$ 279,552	0%	-
Past due 1-30 days	33,137	0%	-
	\$ 312,689		-

Movements of the loss allowance for accounts receivable (including receivables from related parties) were as follows:

	2022	2021
Balance at January 1	\$ -	-
Acquisition through business combination	20,705	-
Impairment loss	3,530	-
Balance at December 31	\$ 24,235	-

The Group entered into factoring contracts with financial institutions to sell its accounts receivable without recourse. According to these contracts, the Group is not responsible for any risk of uncollectible accounts receivable, but only for the loss due to commercial disputes. The Group derecognized the above accounts receivable because it has transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards of their ownership, and it does not have any continuing involvement in them. The receivables from the financial institutions were recognized as other receivables upon the derecognition of those accounts receivable. Details of these contracts at each reporting date were as follows:

	December 31, 2022					
	Amount derecognized	Unpaid advance amount	Advance amount	Amount recognized in other receivables	Range of interest rates	Significant transferring terms
Underwriting bank						
Taishin International Bank	\$ 33,982	28,885	-	33,982	0.45%	Promissory note USD 700 thousand
	December 31, 2021					
	Amount derecognized	Unpaid advance amount	Advance amount	Amount recognized in other receivables	Range of interest rates	Significant transferring terms
Underwriting bank						
Taishin International Bank	\$ 4,961	4,217	-	4,961	0.45%	Promissory note USD 700 thousand

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(c) Other receivables

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Factored accounts receivable	\$ 33,982	4,961
Others	4,741	-
	\$ 38,723	4,961

(d) Inventories

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Raw materials	\$ 138,956	114,178
Work in process	195,070	102,863
Finished goods	127,959	73,658
	\$ 461,985	290,699

The amounts of inventories recognized as cost of sales were as follows:

	2022	2021
Costs of inventories sold	\$ 1,538,936	1,110,468
Warranty costs	4,280	10,674
Write-downs of inventories	1,576	4,552
Income from sale of scrap and wastes	-	(530)
	\$ 1,544,792	1,125,164

The write-downs of inventories arose from the write-downs of inventories to net realizable value.

(e) Acquisition of subsidiary

(i) Consideration transferred

On April 22, 2022 (the acquisition date), the Group acquired 55% equity ownership of Trend Young Vision Care Inc. ("VCT") (formerly Apaugasma Medical Technology Inc.), wherein the Group obtained control over VCT and VCT has been included in the Group's consolidated entities since then. VCT is mainly engaged in the medical management services. The acquisition of VCT enabled the Group to operate in the field of ophthalmology, accelerate its layout with respect to the products and channels and enhance its long-term value.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(ii) Identifiable net assets acquired in a business combination

On April 22, 2022 (the acquisition date), the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed from the acquisition were as follows:

Consideration transferred:

Cash	\$	44,000
------	----	--------

Add: Non-controlling interests (measured at non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the fair value of identifiable net assets)		27,950
--	--	--------

Less: identifiable net assets acquired at fair value:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$	46,081	
Accounts receivable, net		424	
Inventories		60	
Prepayments and other current assets		2,633	
Property, plant and equipment		3,572	
Right-of-use assets		12,048	
Intangible assets — management services agreements		18,660	
Intangible assets — patents		4,085	
Other non-current assets		2,830	
Other current liabilities		(2,033)	
Long-term debt (including current portion)		(6,854)	
Lease liabilities (including current and non-current)		(14,883)	
Deferred income tax liabilities		(4,511)	62,112
Goodwill		\$	<u><u>9,838</u></u>

(iii) Intangible assets

The above-mentioned intangible assets — management services agreements and intangible asset — patents are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated economic useful life of 9.69 years and 8 years, respectively.

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of VCT is mainly due to the value of workforce, which does not qualify as an identifiable intangible asset. None of the goodwill recognized is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes

(iv) Pro forma information

From April 22, 2022 (the acquisition date) to December 31, 2022, VCT had contributed the revenue of \$5,643 and the net loss of \$(7,605) to the Group's results. If this acquisition had occurred on January 1, 2022, the management estimates that the consolidated revenue would have been \$2,780,039 and consolidated net income after income tax would have been \$612,121.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(f) Property, plant and equipment

	Buildings	Machinery	Leasehold improvements	Other equipment	Construction in progress and equipment to be inspected	Total
Cost:						
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 251,757	1,298,949	74,798	19,381	307,434	1,952,319
Acquisition through business combination	-	-	7,619	499	-	8,118
Additions	-	6,642	5,225	571	727,933	740,371
Disposals	-	(10,631)	-	-	-	(10,631)
Reclassification	59,204	558,886	(58,673)	3,287	(560,073)	2,631
Effect of exchange rate changes	16,828	83,534	-	48	22,792	123,202
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 327,789	1,937,380	28,969	23,786	498,086	2,816,010
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 15,680	949,031	49,733	15,528	384,569	1,414,541
Additions	218,640	27,875	1,999	3,163	362,042	613,719
Disposals	-	(10,048)	-	-	-	(10,048)
Reclassification	24,133	390,882	25,742	1,986	(416,921)	25,822
Effect of exchange rate changes	(6,696)	(58,791)	(2,676)	(1,296)	(22,256)	(91,715)
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 251,757	1,298,949	74,798	19,381	307,434	1,952,319
Accumulated depreciation:						
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 5,215	681,319	40,005	10,589	-	737,128
Acquisition through business combination	-	-	4,356	190	-	4,546
Depreciation	12,588	256,675	3,856	2,710	-	275,829
Disposals	-	(10,631)	-	-	-	(10,631)
Reclassification	31,442	-	(31,442)	-	-	-
Effect of exchange rate changes	2,455	42,367	-	45	-	44,867
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 51,700	969,730	16,775	13,534	-	1,051,739
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 888	546,900	34,445	9,243	-	591,476
Depreciation	4,469	177,844	7,353	2,209	-	191,875
Disposals	-	(10,048)	-	-	-	(10,048)
Effect of exchange rate changes	(142)	(33,377)	(1,793)	(863)	-	(36,175)
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 5,215	681,319	40,005	10,589	-	737,128
Carrying amount:						
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 276,089	967,650	12,194	10,252	498,086	1,764,271
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 246,542	617,630	34,793	8,792	307,434	1,215,191

Please refer to note 8 for details of the property, plant and equipment pledged as collateral for long-term debt.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(g) Right-of-use assets

	<u>Land</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Machinery</u>	<u>Transportation equipment</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost:					
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 400,849	40,830	-	4,029	445,708
Acquisition through business combination	-	11,211	17,455	-	28,666
Additions	-	11,063	-	1,201	12,264
Disposals	-	(3,302)	-	(1,788)	(5,090)
Effect of exchange rate changes	21,704	(147)	-	-	21,557
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 422,553</u>	<u>59,655</u>	<u>17,455</u>	<u>3,442</u>	<u>503,105</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ -	56,686	-	4,029	60,715
Additions	369,742	22,533	-	-	392,275
Disposals	-	(36,168)	-	-	(36,168)
Reclassification from other non-current assets	40,812	-	-	-	40,812
Effect of exchange rate changes	(9,705)	(2,221)	-	-	(11,926)
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 400,849</u>	<u>40,830</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,029</u>	<u>445,708</u>
Accumulated depreciation:					
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 6,911	10,908	-	1,814	19,633
Acquisition through business combination	-	6,726	9,891	-	16,617
Depreciation	14,046	11,231	2,328	1,045	28,650
Disposals	-	(3,302)	-	(1,788)	(5,090)
Effect of exchange rates changes	899	(82)	-	-	817
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 21,856</u>	<u>25,481</u>	<u>12,219</u>	<u>1,071</u>	<u>60,627</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ -	23,613	-	770	24,383
Depreciation	7,049	11,745	-	1,044	19,838
Disposals	-	(23,440)	-	-	(23,440)
Effect of exchange rate changes	(138)	(1,010)	-	-	(1,148)
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 6,911</u>	<u>10,908</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,814</u>	<u>19,633</u>
Carrying amount:					
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 400,697</u>	<u>34,174</u>	<u>5,236</u>	<u>2,371</u>	<u>442,478</u>
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 393,938</u>	<u>29,922</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,215</u>	<u>426,075</u>

VVM, a subsidiary of the Group, acquired land-use rights in Penang, Malaysia from QLPG, one of its related parties, for manufacturing and operating purposes. The aforementioned land-use rights, with original lease terms of 60 years, were amortized over the remaining lease terms of 29 years. Please refer to note 8 for details of the land-use rights pledged as collateral for long-term debt.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(h) Intangible assets

	Goodwill	Sales licenses	Brand name	Customer relationships	Acquired software	Patents	Management services agreements	Total
Cost:								
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 71,186	42,861	39,735	30,480	38,615	-	-	222,877
Acquisition through business combination	9,838	-	-	-	-	4,093	18,660	32,591
Additions	-	-	-	-	4,947	-	-	4,947
Effect of exchange rate changes	(2,191)	(1,319)	(1,223)	(938)	(273)	-	-	(5,944)
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 78,833</u>	<u>41,542</u>	<u>38,512</u>	<u>29,542</u>	<u>43,289</u>	<u>4,093</u>	<u>18,660</u>	<u>254,471</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 81,402	49,012	45,438	34,854	11,541	-	-	222,247
Additions	-	-	-	-	9,158	-	-	9,158
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	19,185	-	-	19,185
Effect of exchange rate changes	(10,216)	(6,151)	(5,703)	(4,374)	(1,269)	-	-	(27,713)
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 71,186</u>	<u>42,861</u>	<u>39,735</u>	<u>30,480</u>	<u>38,615</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>222,877</u>
Accumulated amortization:								
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ -	25,717	23,841	11,429	16,351	-	-	77,338
Acquisition through business combination	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Amortization	-	8,144	7,550	3,620	10,583	371	1,284	31,552
Effect of exchange rate changes	-	(628)	(581)	(278)	(233)	-	-	(1,720)
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>33,233</u>	<u>30,810</u>	<u>14,771</u>	<u>26,701</u>	<u>379</u>	<u>1,284</u>	<u>107,178</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ -	19,605	18,175	8,713	9,122	-	-	55,615
Amortization	-	9,161	8,493	4,071	8,313	-	-	30,038
Effect of exchange rate changes	-	(3,049)	(2,827)	(1,355)	(1,084)	-	-	(8,315)
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>25,717</u>	<u>23,841</u>	<u>11,429</u>	<u>16,351</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>77,338</u>
Carrying amounts:								
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 78,833</u>	<u>8,309</u>	<u>7,702</u>	<u>14,771</u>	<u>16,588</u>	<u>3,714</u>	<u>17,376</u>	<u>147,293</u>
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 71,186</u>	<u>17,144</u>	<u>15,894</u>	<u>19,051</u>	<u>22,264</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>145,539</u>

(i) Impairment test on goodwill

The carrying amount of goodwill arising from business combination and the respective CGU to which the goodwill was allocated for impairment test purpose were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
From-eyes Co., Ltd.	\$ 68,995	71,186
Other CGUs without significant goodwill	9,838	-
	<u>\$ 78,833</u>	<u>71,186</u>

Each CGU to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the group, at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purpose. Based on the results of impairment tests conducted by the Group, the recoverable amount of CGU exceeded its carrying amount; as a result, no impairment loss was recognized. The recoverable amount of a CGU was determined based on the value in use.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The related key assumptions were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
From-eyes Co., Ltd.:		
Revenue growth rate	3%~8%	5%~80.64%
Discount rate	24.27%	26.86%

1) The cash flow projections were based on future financial budgets, covering a period of 5 years, and were approved by management. Cash flows beyond 5-year period have been extrapolated using a 0% growth rate.

2) The estimation of discount rate is based on the weighted average cost of capital.

(i) Short-term borrowings

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Unsecured bank loans	<u>\$ 46,600</u>	<u>48,080</u>
Unused credit facilities	<u>\$ 341,650</u>	<u>292,020</u>
Interest rate	<u>1.00%~1.16%</u>	<u>1.00%~1.19%</u>

(j) Warranty provisions

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Balance at January 1	\$ 15,024	24,354
Provisions made	4,280	10,674
Amounts utilized	-	(19,154)
Effect of exchange rate changes	974	(850)
Balance at December 31	<u>\$ 20,278</u>	<u>15,024</u>

Warranty provisions arise from the warranty that the Group provides to customers to assure the replacement of goods when there are defects with the goods that conform to the agreed-upon specification. Warranty provisions are estimated based on historical warranty data associated with similar products. The Group expects to settle most of the warranty liability within one year from the date of the sale of the product.

(k) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of lease liabilities were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Current	<u>\$ 19,715</u>	<u>9,357</u>
Non-current	<u>\$ 25,005</u>	<u>23,150</u>

Please refer to note 6(w) for the maturity analysis.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The amounts recognized in profit or loss were as follows:

	2022	2021
Interest expense on lease liabilities	<u>\$ 731</u>	<u>590</u>
Expenses relating to short-term leases	<u>\$ 654</u>	<u>761</u>

The amounts recognized in the statement of cash flows were as follows:

	2022	2021
Total cash outflow for leases	<u>\$ 16,269</u>	<u>383,745</u>

(i) Real estate leases

The Group leases buildings for its factories and office premises and the leases typically run for 1 to 10 years. Some of the leases include an option to renew the lease for an additional period of the same duration after the end of the contract term.

(ii) Other leases

The Group leases machinery and transportation equipment with lease terms of 3 to 5 years. Additionally, the Group has elected to apply exemption and not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases.

(l) Long-term debt

	December 31, 2022			
	Currency	Interest rate	Maturity year	Amount
Unsecured bank loans	NTD	1.75%~3.125%	2025~2027	\$ 877,958
Secured bank loans	MYR	4.06%	2028	444,913
Others	NTD	4.06%	2024	<u>1,446</u>
				1,324,317
Less: current portion of long-term debt				<u>(163,066)</u>
				<u>\$1,161,251</u>
Unused credit facilities				<u>\$ 546,000</u>

	December 31, 2021			
	Currency	Interest rate	Maturity year	Amount
Unsecured bank loans	NTD	1.1293%~1.58%	2022~2026	\$ 676,080
Secured bank loans	MYR	3.06%	2028	<u>450,732</u>
				1,126,812
				<u>(244,321)</u>
Less: current portion of long-term debt				<u>\$ 882,491</u>
Unused credit facilities				<u>\$ 500,000</u>

Please refer to note 8 for a description of the Group's assets pledged as collateral to secure the bank loans.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(m) Long-term payables

On January 10, 2019 (the acquisition date), the Company acquired 100% equity ownership of From-eyes from Tomey Contact Lens Co., Ltd. for a cash consideration of JPY 800,000 thousand. An installment payment was arranged for the acquisition consideration in accordance with stock purchase agreement. As of December 31, 2022, acquisition consideration of JPY 580,000 thousand has been paid and the remaining of JPY 220,000 thousand will be paid annually in the following two years. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the present value of acquisition consideration payable of \$51,040 and \$78,668, respectively, was included in the other payables and long-term payables.

The net cash outflow for the abovementioned payables on acquisition considerations was as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Balance at January 1	\$ 78,668	119,622
Add: discount amortization	444	670
Less: effect of exchange rate changes	(1,551)	(11,462)
Less: balance at December 31	<u>(51,040)</u>	<u>(78,668)</u>
Net cash outflow	<u>\$ 26,521</u>	<u>30,162</u>

(n) Employee benefits

The Company and VCT contribute monthly an amount equal to 6% of each employee's monthly wages to the employee's individual pension fund account at the Bureau of Labor Insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Labor Pension Act. Foreign subsidiaries make contributions in compliance with their respective local regulations. Under these defined contribution plans, the Company and VCT have no legal or constructive obligation to pay any additional amounts after contributing a fixed amount. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group recognized pension expenses of \$17,497 and \$12,106, respectively, in relation to the defined contribution plans.

(o) Income taxes

(i) The components of income tax expense (benefit) were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Current income tax expense (benefit)		
Current period	\$ 78,072	436
Adjustment for prior years	<u>3,262</u>	<u>(1,951)</u>
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	<u>81,334</u>	<u>(1,515)</u>
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	17,446	26,593
Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses	<u>-</u>	<u>(64,421)</u>
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	<u>17,446</u>	<u>(37,828)</u>
Income tax expense (benefit)	<u>\$ 98,780</u>	<u>(39,343)</u>

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

In 2022 and 2021, there was no income tax recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

Reconciliation of income tax expense (benefit) and income before income tax for 2022 and 2021 was as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Income before income tax	\$ 712,789	404,289
Income tax using the Company's statutory tax rate	\$ 142,558	80,858
Effect of different tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	14,179	9,020
Non-deductible expenses	9,305	4,896
Utilization of previously unrecognized tax losses	-	(14,670)
Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses	-	(64,421)
Changes in unrecognized temporary differences	(45,605)	(38,642)
Investment tax credits	(68,077)	(47,872)
Surtax on undistributed earnings	3,718	-
Adjustments for prior-year income tax	3,262	(1,951)
Others	39,440	33,439
	<u>\$ 98,780</u>	<u>(39,343)</u>

(ii) Deferred income tax assets and liabilities

1) Unrecognized deferred income tax assets and liabilities

Unrecognized deferred income tax assets were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Losses associated with investments in subsidiaries	\$ 837	-
Other deductible temporary differences	2,691	1,605
Tax losses	8,329	-
	<u>\$ 11,857</u>	<u>1,605</u>

As of December 31, 2022, the unrecognized tax losses and the respective expiry years were as follows:

VCT:

<u>Year of loss</u>	<u>Unrecognized tax losses</u>	<u>Tax effect of tax losses</u>	<u>Year of expiry</u>
2021	\$ 13,376	2,675	2031
2022	28,269	5,654	2032
	<u>\$ 41,645</u>	<u>8,329</u>	

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Unrecognized deferred income tax liabilities were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Net profits associated with investments in subsidiaries	<u>\$ 127,681</u>	<u>78,874</u>

The Group is able to control the timing of reversal of the temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries. As management believed that it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future, such temporary differences were not recognized as deferred income tax liabilities.

2) Recognized deferred income tax assets and liabilities

Deferred income tax assets:

	<u>Investment tax credits</u>	<u>Tax losses</u>	<u>Others</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 70,441	97,575	2,711	170,727
Recognized in profit or loss	24,848	(46,773)	(420)	(22,345)
Effect of exchange rate changes	4,742	(1,547)	-	3,195
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 100,031</u>	<u>49,255</u>	<u>2,291</u>	<u>151,577</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 43,783	99,352	3,214	146,349
Recognized in profit or loss	29,912	3,877	(503)	33,286
Effect of exchange rate changes	(3,254)	(5,654)	-	(8,908)
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 70,441</u>	<u>97,575</u>	<u>2,711</u>	<u>170,727</u>

Deferred income tax liabilities:

	<u>Intangible assets acquired through business combination</u>	<u>Unrealized foreign currency exchange gains</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ (15,949)	(2,110)	(18,059)
Acquisition of subsidiary	(4,511)	-	(4,511)
Recognized in profit or loss	6,236	(1,337)	4,899
Effect of exchange rate changes	610	-	610
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ (13,614)</u>	<u>(3,447)</u>	<u>(17,061)</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ (25,357)	-	(25,357)
Recognized in profit or loss	6,652	(2,110)	4,542
Effect of exchange rate changes	2,756	-	2,756
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ (15,949)</u>	<u>(2,110)</u>	<u>(18,059)</u>

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2022, the recognized tax losses and the respective expiry years were as follows:

VVM:

Year of loss	Tax loss	Tax effects of tax loss	Year of expiry
2015	\$ <u>33,901</u>	<u>8,133</u>	2025

From-eyes:

Year of loss	Tax loss	Tax effects of tax loss	Year of expiry
2015	\$ 868	291	2025
2016	68,528	23,012	2026
2017	10,994	3,692	2027
2018	13,630	4,577	2028
2019	<u>28,440</u>	<u>9,550</u>	2029
	<u>\$ 122,460</u>	<u>41,122</u>	

(iii) The Company's income tax returns for the years through 2020 have been examined and approved by the R.O.C. income tax authorities.

(p) Capital and other equity

(i) Common stock

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's authorized common stock consisted of 90,000 thousand shares, of which 63,000 thousand and 54,727 thousand shares were issued and outstanding, respectively. The par value of the Company's common stock is \$10 (in New Taiwan Dollars) per share. All issued shares were paid up upon issuance.

The movements in outstanding shares of common stock were as follows (in thousands of shares):

	2022	2021
Balance at January 1	54,727	54,727
Capital increase by cash	<u>8,273</u>	-
Balance at December 31	<u>63,000</u>	<u>54,727</u>

On October 5, 2022, the Board of Directors approved the issuance of common stock of 8,273 thousand shares for the purpose of initial public offering, of which 7,033 thousand shares were publicly underwritten and 1,240 thousand shares were reserved for employees subscription. The weighted-average price of competitive auction was \$183.12 (in New Taiwan Dollars) per share and the price of public underwritten and employee exercise was \$168 (in New Taiwan Dollars) per share, under which the aggregate amount of issuance of common stock was \$1,474,993. The effective date of issuance of common stock was set on November 24, 2022.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(ii) Capital surplus

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Paid-in capital in excess of par value of common shares	\$ 1,431,007	38,040

Pursuant to the Company Act, any realized capital surplus is initially used to cover an accumulated deficit, and the balance, if any, could be transferred to common stock as stock dividends or distributed as cash dividends based on the original shareholding ratio. Realized capital surplus includes the premium derived from the issuance of shares of stock in excess of par value and donations received by the Company. In accordance with the Regulations Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers, distribution of stock dividends from capital surplus in any one year shall not exceed 10% of paid-in capital.

(iii) Retained earnings

The Company's Articles of Incorporation stipulate that at least 10% of annual net income, after deducting accumulated deficit, if any, must be retained as legal reserve, except when the legal reserve has reached the Company's total paid-in capital. In addition, a special reserve shall be set aside in accordance with applicable laws and regulations when necessary. The remaining balance, together with the unappropriated earnings from the previous years can be distributed as dividends to stockholders, pursuant to the appropriation of earnings proposed by the Board of Directors and approved by the stockholders.

Furthermore, the Company's Articles of Incorporation also stipulate that the earning distribution is made on a semi-annually basis after the close of each half year. The earning distribution proposal together with business report and financial statements are reviewed by audit committee and approved by the Board of Directors and then reported to shareholders in their meeting.

Distribution of earnings by way of cash dividends is made as the preceding paragraph and distribution of earnings by issuing new shares is made in accordance with Article 240 of the Company Act.

The Company may distribute its legal reserve or capital surplus to shareholders by issuing new shares or by distributing cash according to Article 241, Paragraph 2 of the Company Act. The abovementioned distribution of earnings by way of cash dividends could be approved by the Board of Directors and then reported to the shareholders in their meeting.

As the Company is a technology-intensive enterprise with growing phase, the Company has adopted a remaining earnings appropriation method as its dividend policy in order to meet long-term capital needs and cash requirements of stockholders, and thereby maintain continuous development and steady growth. If the current year's earnings are available for distribution, considering the future expansion of operation scale and cash flow requirements, the distribution ratio for cash dividends shall not be less than 10% of the total distribution and the total dividends distributed shall not be less than 10% of the unappropriated earnings.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

1) Legal reserve

Pursuant to the Company Act, legal reserve may be used to offset a deficit. If the Company has no accumulated deficit, it may, pursuant to a resolution approved by the stockholders, distribute its legal reserve to shareholders by issuing new shares or by distributing cash for the portion of legal reserve which exceeds 25% of the paid-in capital.

2) Special reserve

In accordance with rulings issued by the FSC, a special reserve equal to the total amount of items that are accounted for as deductions from stockholders' equity shall be set aside as special reserve from current and prior-year earnings. This special reserve shall revert to the retained earnings and be made available for distribution when the items that are accounted for as deductions from stockholders' equity are reversed in subsequent periods.

3) Earnings distribution

The cash dividends appropriated from 2021 and 2020 earnings was approved by the Company's Board of Directors on March 10, 2022, and on March 8, 2021, respectively. The resolved appropriations of the dividends were as follows:

	2021 earnings		2020 earnings	
	Dividend per share (NT\$)	Amount	Dividend per share (NT\$)	Amount
Dividends per share:				
Cash dividends	\$ 4.00	218,907	1.10	60,199

On March 3, 2023, the cash dividends appropriated from 2022 earnings approved by the Company's Board of Directors were as follows:

	2022 earnings	
	Dividend per share (NT\$)	Amount
Dividends per share:		
Cash dividends	\$ 5.50	346,500

Related information is available on the Market Observation Post System website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(iv) Other equity items (net after tax)

	Foreign currency translation differences
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ (216,467)
Foreign exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations	<u>96,671</u>
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ (119,796)</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ (110,456)
Foreign exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations	<u>(106,011)</u>
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ (216,467)</u>

(v) Non-controlling interests (net after tax)

	2022	2021
Balance at January 1	\$ -	-
Equity attributable to non-controlling interests:		
Net loss	(3,422)	-
Acquisition of subsidiary	<u>27,950</u>	-
Balance at December 31	<u>\$ 24,528</u>	<u>-</u>

(q) Share-based payment

On November 16, 2022, the Company issued new shares of common stock of 8,273 thousand shares for the purpose of initial public offering, wherein 1,240 thousand shares were reserved for employee subscriptions. Fair value of share-based payment at grant date measured by the Black-Scholes Model was \$0.57 per share. The inputs of the model were as follows:

Fair value of common stock at grant date (NT\$/per share)	\$	164.40
Exercise price (NT\$/per share)	\$	168
Expected duration (years)		0.008 years
Risk-free interest rate (%)		0.81%
Expected volatility (%)		30.96%

In 2022, the compensation cost recognized for the above-mentioned share-based payment arrangements amounted to \$707, which was reported in the operating expense.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(r) Earnings per share (“EPS”)

(i) Basic earnings per share

	2022	2021
Net income attributable to shareholders of the Company	\$ 617,431	443,632
Weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding (in thousands)	55,588	54,727
Basic earnings per share (in New Taiwan dollars)	\$ 11.11	8.11

(ii) Diluted earnings per share

	2022	2021
Net income attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	\$ 617,431	443,632
Weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding (in thousands)	55,588	54,727
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares (in thousands):		
Remuneration to employees in stock	202	147
Weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding (including the effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares) (in thousands)	55,790	54,874
Diluted earnings per share (in New Taiwan dollars)	\$ 11.07	8.08

(s) Revenue from contracts with customers

(i) Disaggregation of revenue

	2022	2021
Primary geographical markets:		
Asia	\$ 1,998,760	1,544,377
Europe	679,063	331,588
Americas	99,701	88,534
	\$ 2,777,524	1,964,499
Major products and services lines:		
Contact lenses	\$ 2,771,354	1,964,077
Others	6,170	422
	\$ 2,777,524	1,964,499

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(ii) Contract balances

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	January 1, 2021
Accounts receivable (including related parties)	\$ 324,178	312,689	236,658
Less: loss allowance	(24,235)	-	-
	<u>\$ 299,943</u>	<u>312,689</u>	<u>236,658</u>
 Contract liabilities	 <u>\$ 20,905</u>	 <u>9,672</u>	 <u>2,196</u>

For details on accounts receivable and their loss allowance, please refer to note 6(b).

The contract liabilities mainly arose from the timing difference between the satisfaction of performance obligation and the receipt of customer's payment.

The amounts of revenue recognized in 2022 and 2021 that were included in the balances of contract liabilities at January 1, 2022 and 2021, were \$9,343 and \$1,754, respectively.

(t) Remuneration to employees and directors

The Company's Article of Incorporation requires that annual earnings shall first to be offset against any deficit, then, a range from 5% to 20% shall be allocated as employee remuneration and a maximum of 1% be allocated as directors' remuneration. Employees who are entitled to receive the abovementioned employee remuneration, in shares or cash, include the employees of the Company or subsidiaries of the Company who meet certain specific requirement.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company estimated its remuneration to employees amounting to \$49,196 and \$28,553, respectively, and the remuneration to directors amounting to \$4,350 and \$2,441, respectively. The said amounts, which were recognized in operating expenses, were calculated based on the net profits before tax of each period (excluding the remuneration to employees and directors), multiplied by proposed percentage of the remuneration to employees and directors. If the actual amounts differ from the estimated amounts, the differences shall be accounted as changes in accounting estimates and recognized as profit or loss in next year.

(u) Non-operating income and loss

(i) Interest income

	2022	2021
Interest income from bank deposits	<u>\$ 1,274</u>	<u>260</u>

(ii) Other income

	2022	2021
Insurance claim	\$ 14,530	-
Others	602	-
	<u>\$ 15,132</u>	<u>-</u>

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(iii) Other gains and losses

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	\$ -	20
Gains on lease modifications	-	472
Foreign exchange gains (losses), net	18,596	(5,865)
Gains on reversal of termination loss for prepayments for land	-	21,539
Others	(1)	2,839
	<u>\$ 18,595</u>	<u>19,005</u>

In order to reduce the operation risks, in 2020, VVM entered into an agreement with Qisda Sdn. Bhd. (QLPG), one of related parties of the Group, to acquire the land-use rights and buildings which was originally leased from QLPG by VVM. Therefore, VVM terminated the acquisition of land-use right agreement entered in November 2019 with Penang Development Corporation (PDC), a development agency of the State Government of Penang. In accordance with the agreement entered with PDC, 20% of the contract amount shall be the loss for terminating the agreement; consequently, VVM recognized a loss of \$59,128 for the termination loss and related tax levies in 2020. In the third quarter of 2021, VVM received a payment equal to 90% of the contract amount from PDC and a gain on reversal of the aforementioned termination loss of \$21,539 (approximately MYR 3,186 thousand) was recognized accordingly.

(iv) Finance costs

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Interest expense:		
Bank loans	\$ (30,958)	(20,208)
Lease liabilities	(731)	(590)
Payables on acquisition considerations	(444)	(670)
Others	-	(4)
	<u>\$ (32,133)</u>	<u>(21,472)</u>

(v) Financial instruments

(i) Categories of financial instruments

1) Financial assets

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Financial assets measured at amortized cost:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,801,461	351,005
Accounts receivable and other receivables (including related parties)	338,666	317,650
Other financial assets — current	11,045	10,363
Other financial assets — non-current	2,872	1,544
	<u>\$ 2,154,044</u>	<u>680,562</u>

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

2) Financial liabilities

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost:		
Short-term borrowings	\$ 46,600	48,080
Notes and accounts payable (including related parties)	188,233	178,439
Payables on equipment and other payables (including related parties)	415,014	532,786
Lease liabilities (including current and non-current)	44,720	32,507
Long-term debt (including current portion)	1,324,317	1,126,812
Long-term payables	25,630	52,668
	\$ 2,044,514	1,971,292

(ii) Fair value of financial instruments

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were no financial instruments measured at fair value. The Group considers that the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost approximate their fair values.

(w) Financial risk management

The Group is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk, and market risk (including currency risk and interest rate risk). The Group has disclosed the information on exposure to the aforementioned risks and the Group's policies and procedures to measure and manage those risks as well as the quantitative information below.

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies. The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor adherence to the controls. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's operations.

The Group's management monitors and reviews the financial activities in accordance with procedures required by relevant regulations and internal controls.

(i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty of financial instruments fails to meet its contractual obligations, which arises principally from the Group's cash and cash equivalents and receivables from customers. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying amount of the Group's financial assets.

The Group maintains cash and cash equivalents with reputable financial institutions. Therefore, the exposure related to potential default by those counter-parties is not considered significant.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

I) Accounts receivable and other receivables

The Group has established a credit policy under which each customer is analyzed individually for creditworthiness for purposes of setting the credit limit. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, 48% and 46%, respectively, of accounts receivable (including related parties) were from three customers; thus, credit risk was significantly centralized. The Group continuously evaluates the credit quality of customers and utilizes insurance to minimize the credit risk. Additionally, other receivables mainly consisted of factored accounts receivable and receivables from government institutions and therefore, the exposure related to other receivables is not considered significant.

(ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in settling their financial liabilities by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group manages liquidity risk by monitoring regularly the current and estimated mid-term to long-term cash demand, maintaining adequate cash and banking facilities and ensuring compliance with the terms of the loan agreements. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group had unused credit facilities of \$887,650 and \$792,020, respectively.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments, including interest payable.

	Contractual cash flow	Within 6 months	6 months- 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	Over 5 years
December 31, 2022						
Non-derivative financial liabilities:						
Short-term borrowings	\$ 46,689	46,689	-	-	-	-
Accounts payable (including related parties)	188,233	188,233	-	-	-	-
Payables on equipment and other payables (including related parties)	415,014	415,014	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities (including current and non-current)	45,847	10,411	10,025	13,031	12,380	-
Long-term debt (including current portion)	1,420,220	88,593	107,698	312,978	861,811	49,140
Long-term payables	25,630	-	-	25,630	-	-
	\$ 2,141,633	748,940	117,723	351,639	874,191	49,140
December 31, 2021						
Non-derivative financial liabilities:						
Short-term borrowings	\$ 48,348	17,051	31,297	-	-	-
Accounts payable (including related parties)	178,439	178,439	-	-	-	-
Payables on equipment and other payables (including related parties)	532,786	506,342	26,444	-	-	-
Lease liabilities (including current and non-current)	33,463	5,088	4,630	6,734	13,761	3,250
Long-term debt (including current portion)	1,191,036	132,626	132,304	295,056	514,819	116,231
Long-term payables	52,888	-	-	26,444	26,444	-
	\$ 2,036,960	839,546	194,675	328,234	555,024	119,481

The Group does not expect that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis would occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(iii) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates and interest rates will affect the Group's income or the value of their financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

1) Exposure to foreign currency risk and sensitivity analysis

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable (including related-party transactions), accounts payable (including related-party transactions), other receivables (including related-party transactions), other payables (including related-party transactions), and long-term payables that are denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of Group entities. At the reporting date, the carrying amounts of the Group's significant monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of Group entities and their respective sensitivity analysis were as follows (including the monetary items that have been eliminated in the accompanying consolidated financial statements):

December 31, 2022					
	Foreign currency (in thousands)	Exchange rate	New Taiwan Dollars (in thousands)	Change in magnitude	Pre-tax effect on profit or loss (in thousands)
Financial assets					
<u>Monetary items</u>					
USD	\$ 23,369	30.730	718,129	1%	7,181
EUR	2,106	32.820	69,119	1%	691
CNY	3,182	4.4057	14,019	1%	140
JPY	590,688	0.2330	137,630	1%	1,376
Financial liabilities					
<u>Monetary items</u>					
USD	14,184	30.730	435,874	1%	4,359
KRW	1,186,363	0.0244	28,947	1%	289
JPY	220,000	0.2330	51,260	1%	513
December 31, 2021					
	Foreign currency (in thousands)	Exchange rate	New Taiwan Dollars (in thousands)	Change in magnitude	Pre-tax effect on profit or loss (in thousands)
Financial assets					
<u>Monetary items</u>					
USD	\$ 19,856	27.680	549,614	1%	5,496
EUR	1,900	31.444	59,744	1%	597
JPY	397,233	0.2404	95,495	1%	955
Financial liabilities					
<u>Monetary items</u>					
USD	24,051	27.680	665,732	1%	6,657
EUR	14	31.444	440	1%	4
JPY	330,000	0.2404	79,332	1%	793

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

With varieties of functional currencies within the consolidated entities of the Group, the Group disclosed net realized and unrealized foreign exchange gains (losses) on monetary items in aggregate. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the foreign exchange gains (losses) amounted to \$18,596 and \$(5,865), respectively.

2) Interest rate risk

The Group's short-term borrowings and long-term borrowings carried floating interest rates. To manage the interest rate risk, the Group periodically assesses the interest rates of bank loans and maintain good relationships with financial institutions to obtain lower financing costs. The Group also strengthens the management of working capital to reduce the dependence on bank loans as well as the risk arising from fluctuation of interest rates.

The following sensitivity analysis is based on the risk exposure to floating-interest-rate liabilities at the reporting date. The sensitivity analysis assumes the liabilities recorded at the reporting date had been outstanding for the entire period.

If interest rates had been 100 basis points (1%) higher/lower, with all other variables held constant, pre-tax income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 would have been \$13,709 and \$11,749, respectively, lower/higher, which mainly resulted from the borrowings with floating interest rates.

(x) Capital management

In consideration of the industry dynamics and future developments, as well as external environment factors, the Group maintains an optimal capital structure to enhance long-term shareholder value by managing its capital in a manner to ensure that it has sufficient and necessary financial resources to fund its working capital needs for continuing operations and to reward shareholders and take into consideration the interests of other stakeholders.

The Group monitors its capital through reviewing the liability-to-equity ratio periodically.

The Group's liability-to-equity ratio at the end of each reporting period was as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Total liabilities	\$ 2,185,255	2,016,078
Less: cash and cash equivalents	<u>(1,801,461)</u>	<u>(351,005)</u>
Net liabilities	<u>\$ 383,794</u>	<u>1,665,073</u>
Total equity	<u>\$ 3,108,740</u>	<u>1,113,317</u>
Liability-to-equity ratio	<u>12.35%</u>	<u>149.56%</u>

The liability-to-equity ratio at December 31, 2022 was lower than that ratio at December 31, 2021, which was mainly due to the capital increase by cash in 2022 as well as the continuous profitability.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(y) Investing and financing activities not affecting cash flows

- (i) Please refer to note 6(g) for a description of acquisition the right-of-use assets through lease.
- (ii) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities was as follows:

	January 1, 2022	Cash flows	Acquisition of subsidiary	Non-cash changes			December 31, 2022
				Additions of lease liabilities	Changes in lease payments	Changes in foreign exchange rate	
Short-term borrowings	\$ 48,080	-	-	-	-	(1,480)	46,600
Long-term debt (including current portion)	1,126,812	167,799	6,854	-	-	22,852	1,324,317
Lease liabilities (including current portion)	32,507	(14,884)	14,883	12,264	-	(50)	44,720
Total liabilities from financing activities	<u>\$ 1,207,399</u>	<u>152,915</u>	<u>21,737</u>	<u>12,264</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,322</u>	<u>1,415,637</u>

	January 1, 2021	Cash flows	Acquisition of subsidiary	Non-cash changes			December 31, 2021
				Additions of lease liabilities	Changes in lease payments	Changes in foreign exchange rate	
Short-term borrowings	\$ 90,717	(33,397)	-	-	-	(9,240)	48,080
Long-term debt (including current portion)	748,784	393,662	-	-	-	(15,634)	1,126,812
Lease liabilities (including current portion)	37,053	(12,528)	-	22,409	(13,200)	(1,227)	32,507
Total liabilities from financing activities	<u>\$ 876,554</u>	<u>347,737</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,409</u>	<u>(13,200)</u>	<u>(26,101)</u>	<u>1,207,399</u>

7. Related-party transactions

(a) Related party name and categories

The following are the entities that have had transactions with the Group during the periods covered in the consolidated financial statements.

Name of related party	Relationship with the Group
BenQ Materials Corp. ("BMC")	The entity with significant influence over the Group
Qisda Corporation ("Qisda")	The parent company of BMC and the entity with significant influence over the Group
Qisda Sdn. Bhd. ("QLPG")	Other related party (subsidiary of Qisda)
BenQ Asia Pacific Corp. ("BQP")	Other related party (subsidiary of Qisda)
ACE Energy Co., Ltd. ("AEG") (formerly BenQ ESCO Corp.)	Other related party (subsidiary of Qisda)
BenQ Dialysis Technology Corp. ("BDT")	Other related party (subsidiary of Qisda)
Concord Medical Co., Ltd. ("Concord")	Other related party (subsidiary of Qisda) (Note 1)
Apaugasma Eye Clinic	Substantive related party
Fu Jin International Co., Ltd.	Substantive related party

Note 1: On January 20, 2022, Qisda obtained control over Concord and Concord became a related party of the Group since then.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(b) Significant transactions with related parties

(i) Net Sales

The amounts of significant sales to related parties were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Entity with significant influence over the Group—BMC	<u>\$ 349,432</u>	<u>357,780</u>

The sales prices with related parties were determined based on the market competition. The credit terms with related parties ranged from 30 to 60 days, which were not significantly different from those with third-party customers.

(ii) Purchases

The amounts of purchases from related parties were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Entity with significant influence over the Group—BMC	<u>\$ 169,304</u>	<u>103,672</u>

The purchase prices with related parties were not comparable to the purchase prices with third-party vendors as the specifications of products were different. The payment terms with related parties ranged from 60 to 90 days while the payment terms with third-party vendors ranged from 30 to 90 days.

(iii) Leases

The Group leased factory and office premise from related parties. The rent was determined by referring to the market price nearby and paid monthly.

Interest expense arising from the abovementioned leases was as follows:

	<u>Interest expense</u>	
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Entity with significant influence over the Group	\$ 129	169
Other related parties	-	329
	<u>\$ 129</u>	<u>498</u>

The Group leased its office to other related party, QLPG, and the rental income amounted to \$57 and \$28, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

(iv) Management services income

The Group provided medical management services to substantive related parties and recognized management service income of \$5,643 in 2022.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(v) Property transactions

The Group purchased equipment (including prepayments for equipment) from other related parties, the related amounts were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Other related parties	<u>\$ 1,380</u>	<u>2,470</u>

(vi) Operating expenses

Service expenses related to information system and other expenses were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Entity with significant influence over the Group	<u>\$ 446</u>	<u>484</u>

(vii) Receivables

The Group's receivables from related parties were as follows:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Related-party categories</u>	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Accounts receivable	Entity with significant influence over the Group—BMC	\$ 34,905	48,346
Accounts receivable	Substantive related party	76	-
		<u>\$ 34,981</u>	<u>48,346</u>
Other receivables	Entity with significant influence over the Group—BMC	\$ 11	-

(viii) Payables

Related payables resulting from above transactions and the payments made by related parties on behalf of the Group were as follows:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Related-party categories</u>	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Accounts payable	Entity with significant influence over the Group—BMC	<u>\$ 31,530</u>	<u>42,256</u>
Other payables	Entity with significant influence over the Group	1,139	690
	Other related parties	15	40
		<u>\$ 1,154</u>	<u>730</u>
Lease liability— current	Entity with significant influence over the Group—Qisda	\$ 2,968	2,744
Lease liability— non-current	Entity with significant influence over the Group—Qisda	3,843	6,336
		<u>\$ 6,811</u>	<u>9,080</u>

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(c) Compensation for key management personnel

	2022	2021
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 23,541	22,819
Post-employment benefits	180	108
	\$ 23,721	22,927

8. Pledged assets

The carrying amounts of assets pledged as collateral are detailed below:

Pledged assets	Pledged to secure	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Other financial assets (restricted deposits)	Performance guarantee	\$ 11,045	10,363
Land-use rights and buildings	Bank loans	637,473	626,885
		\$ 648,518	637,248

9. Significant commitments and contingencies

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	\$ 274,131	404,016

10. Significant loss from disaster: None.

11. Significant subsequent events

In response to the long-term development of the Group, on February 17, 2023, the Board of Directors approved to acquire common stock of Crystalvue Medical Corp. ("CMC"), whereby the Group acquired 1,191 thousand shares of common stock of CMC for \$71,437 on the same day.

12. Others

Employee benefits, depreciation and amortization, categorized by function were as follows:

	2022			2021		
	Cost of sales	Operating expenses	Total	Cost of sales	Operating expenses	Total
Employee benefits:						
Salaries	286,113	241,448	527,561	215,413	191,276	406,689
Insurance	3,499	12,480	15,979	2,447	10,068	12,515
Pension	9,539	7,958	17,497	7,039	5,067	12,106
Others	5,241	7,152	12,393	3,687	4,699	8,386
Depreciation	258,852	45,627	304,479	180,841	30,872	211,713
Amortization	-	31,552	31,552	-	30,038	30,038

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

13. Additional disclosures

(a) Information on significant transactions:

In accordance with the requirements of the Regulations, the Company additionally discloses the following information on significant transactions:

(i) Financing provided to other parties:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / Malaysian Ringgit)

No.	Financing Company	Counter-Party	Financial Statement Account	Related Party	Maximum Balance for the Period	Ending Balance	Actual Drawdown Amounts	Interest Rate	Nature of Financing	Transaction Amounts	Reasons for Short-Term Financing	Loss Allowance	Collateral		Financing Limits for Each Borrowing Company	Company's Total Financing Amount Limits
													Item	Value		
1	VVM	VVM	Other receivables from related parties	yes	12,577 (MYR 1,800)	12,577 (MYR 1,800)	12,577 (MYR 1,800)	5%	2	-	Operating requirement	-	-	-	871,847	871,847

Note 1: The aggregate financing amount shall not exceed 40% of the most recent net worth of VVM.
 Note 2: The individual financing amount of VVM to subsidiaries shall not exceed 40% of the most recent net worth of VVM.
 Note 3: Nature of financing: 1. Business transaction purpose. 2. Short-term financing purpose.
 Note 4: The above intercompany transactions have been eliminated when preparing the consolidated financial statements.

(ii) Guarantees and endorsement provided to other parties:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / Japanese Yen)

No.	Endorsement/ Guarantee Provider	Guaranteed Party		Limits on Endorsement/ Guarantee Amount Provided to Each Guaranteed Party (Note 2)	Maximum Balance for the Period	Ending Balance	Amount Actually Drawn	Amount of Endorsement/ Guarantee Collateralized by Properties	Ratio of Accumulated Endorsement/ Guarantee to Net Equity per Latest Financial Statements	Maximum Endorsement/ Guarantee Amount Allowable (Note 3)	Guarantee Provided by Parent Company	Guarantee Provided by a Subsidiary	Guarantee Provided to Subsidiaries in Mainland China
		Name	Nature of Relationship (Note 1)										
0	The Company	From-eyes	2	1,542,106	110,650 (JPY 250,000 and NTD 50,000)	108,250 (JPY 250,000 and NTD 50,000)	46,600 (JPY 200,000)	-	3.52%	1,542,106	Y	-	-

Note 1: Relationship between the endorsement/guarantee provider and the guaranteed party: 2. an entity directly or indirectly owned by the Company over 50%.
 Note 2: The individual endorsement/guarantee amount provided shall not exceed 50%, not including 50%, of the most recent net worth of the Company.
 Note 3: The aggregate endorsement/guarantee amount provided shall not exceed 50%, not including 50%, of the most recent net worth of the Company.

(iii) Marketable securities held (excluding investments in subsidiaries, associates, and jointly controlled entities): None.

(iv) Marketable securities for which the accumulated purchase or sale amounts exceed \$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / Shares)

Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-Party	Name of Relationship	Beginning Balance		Purchase		Disposal			Ending Balance		
					Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Carrying Value	Gains (Losses) on Disposal	Shares	Amount (Note 1)
The Company	VVM common stock	Investments accounted for using the equity method	VVM	Parent/Subsidiary	167,368	1,438,751	62,776	421,195	-	-	-	-	230,144	2,187,285

Note 1: The ending balance includes shares of profits/losses of investees and other related adjustment.
 Note 2: The above intercompany transactions have been eliminated when preparing the consolidated financial statements.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(v) Acquisition of real estate which exceeds \$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / Malaysian Ringgit)

Name of Company	Name of Property	Transaction Date	Transaction Amount	Status of Payment	Counter-Party	Relationship with the Company	If the counter-party is a related party, disclose the previous transfer information				References for Determining Price	Purpose of Acquisition and Current Condition	Others
							Owner	Relationship with the Company	Date of Transfer	Amount			
VVM	Buildings	Board resolution date: January 27, 2022	336,089 (MYR 48,100)	275,300 (MYR 39,405)	BNO Engineering Sdn. Bhd.	-	-	-	-	-	Refer to market price and price negotiation with suppliers	Manufacturing and operating requirements	-

Note: The above amounts were translated into New Taiwan dollars at the exchange rate of MYR 1=NT\$6.9873 on December 31, 2022.

(vi) Disposal of real estate which exceeds \$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.

(vii) Total purchases from and sales to related parties which exceed \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Transaction Details				Transactions with Terms Different from Others			Notes/Accounts Receivable (Payable)		Note
			Purchases/ (Sales)	Amount	% of Total Purchases/ (Sales)	Payment Terms	Unit Price	Payment Terms	Ending Balance	% of Total Notes/ Accounts Receivable (Payable)		
The Company	BMC	Entity with significant influence over the Group	(Sales)	(349,432)	(15)%	OA 60	Note 1	Note 1	34,905	11%	-	
VVM	BMC	Entity with significant influence over the Group	Purchases	168,539	13%	OA 60	Note 2	Note 1	(31,231)	(22)%	-	
The Company	From-eyes	Parent/Subsidiary	(Sales)	(276,639)	(12)%	OA 60	Note 1	Note 1	102,454	31%	Note 4	
From-eyes	The Company	Parent/Subsidiary	Purchases	276,639	55%	OA 60	Note 1	Note 1	(102,454)	(70)%	Note 4	
VVM	The Company	Parent/Subsidiary	(Sales)	(1,573,085)	(100)%	OA 60	Note 3	Note 1	223,899	100%	Note 4	
The Company	VVM	Parent/Subsidiary	Purchases	1,573,085	100%	OA 60	Note 2	Note 1	(223,899)	(96)%	Note 4	

Note 1: There were no significant differences between the transactions with related parties and those with third-party customers and vendors.

Note 2: The transactions with related parties are not comparable to the transactions with third-party vendors as the Group did not purchase the same products from other vendors.

Note 3: The transactions with related parties are not comparable to the transactions with third-party customers as VVM only sold products to the Company.

Note 4: The above intercompany transactions have been eliminated when preparing the consolidated financial statements.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(viii) Receivables from related parties which exceed \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Ending Balance	Turnover Rate	Overdue		Amounts Received in Subsequent Period	Allowance for Bad Debts
					Amount	Action Taken		
The Company	From-eyes	Parent/Subsidiary	102,454	3.24	-	-	41,503	-
VVM	The Company	Parent/Subsidiary	223,899	6.49	-	-	112,671	-

Note: The above intercompany transactions have been eliminated when preparing the consolidated financial statements.

(ix) Transactions about derivative instruments: None.

(x) Business relationships and significant intercompany transactions:

No. (Note 1)	Company Name	Counter-Party	Nature of Relationship (Note 2)	Transaction Details (Note 3)			
				Account	Amount	Transaction Terms	Percentage of Consolidated Total Operating Revenue or Total Assets (Note 4)
0	The Company	From-eyes	1	Sales	(276,639)	OA 60	(9.96)%
0	The Company	From-eyes	1	Accounts receivable	102,454	OA 60	1.94%
1	VVM	The Company	2	Sales	(1,573,085)	OA 60	(56.64)%
1	VVM	The Company	2	Accounts receivable	223,899	OA 60	4.23%

Note 1: Parties to the intercompany transactions are identified and numbered as follows:

1. "0" represents the Company.
2. Subsidiaries are numbered from "1".

Note 2: The relationships with counterparties are as follows:

1. The Company to subsidiary.
2. Subsidiary to the Company.
3. Fellow subsidiaries.

Note 3: Intercompany relationships and significant intercompany transactions are disclosed only for sales and accounts receivable. The corresponding purchases and accounts payable are not disclosed.

Note 4: The percentage is calculated as the transaction amount divided by consolidated operating revenues or consolidated total assets.

Note 5: The above intercompany transactions have been eliminated when preparing the consolidated financial statements.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(b) Information on investees (excluding investment in Mainland China):

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / Shares)

Investor	Investee	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Investment Amount		Balance as of December 31, 2022			Maximum Percentage of Ownership during 2022		Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Investment Income (Loss)	Note
				December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	Shares	Percentage of Ownership	Carrying Value	Shares	Percentage of Ownership			
The Company	VVM	Malaysia	Manufacture and sale of contact lenses	1,697,856	1,276,661	230,144	100.00%	2,187,285	230,144	100.00%	223,909	223,909	Parent/ Subsidiary
The Company	From-eyes	Japan	Sale of contact lenses	220,441	220,441	1	100.00%	227,740	1	100.00%	30,581	17,181	Parent/ Subsidiary
The Company	VCT	Taiwan	Medical management services	44,000	-	4,400	55.00%	39,817	4,400	55.00%	(6,319)	(4,183)	Parent/ Subsidiary
VVM	VMM	Malaysia	Lease management services	3,696	3,696	500	100.00%	1,801	500	100.00%	(149)	(149)	Parent/ Subsidiary

Note: The above intercompany transactions have been eliminated when preparing the consolidated financial statements.

(c) Information on investment in Mainland China:

(i) Name and main businesses and products of investee companies in Mainland China:

(In Thousands of US Dollars / Renminbi / New Taiwan Dollars)

Investee Company	Main Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Method of Investment	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2022	Investment Flows		Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of December 31, 2022	Net Income (Loss) of Investee	% of Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment	Maximum Percentage of Ownership during 2022		Investment Income (Loss)	Carrying Value as of December 31, 2022	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2022
					Outflow	Inflow				Shares	Percentage of Ownership			
Shanghai Pan Tai Wang Long Optical Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of contact lenses	-	Note 1	51,012 (USD 1,600)	-	-	51,012 (USD 1,600)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shi-Yang Optical (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of contact lenses	-	Note 1	46,095 (USD 1,500)	-	-	46,095 (USD 1,500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trend Young Trading (Shanghai) Limited Company	Sale of contact lenses	15,533 (CNY 3,500) (Note 3)	Note 2	-	15,420 (CNY 3,500)	-	15,420 (CNY 3,500)	2,948	100.00%	-	100.00%	2,948	16,422	-

Note 1: Shanghai Pan Tai Wang Long Optical Co., Ltd. and Shi-Yang Optical (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. were liquidated in 2019, wherein no asset was able to be remitted back to the Company. The Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA) has approved the retirement of the investment in Mainland China.

Note 2: Direct investment in Mainland China.

Note 3: Except for the paid-in capital which was measured at historical foreign exchange rate, the above amounts were translated into New Taiwan dollars at the exchange rate of US \$1=NT \$30.73 and CNY 1=NT \$4.4057 on December 31, 2022.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(ii) Limits on investment in Mainland China:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Investor Company Name	Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of December 31, 2022	Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment
The Company	112,527 (USD 3,160 and CNY 3,500)	113,756 (USD 3,200 and CNY 3,500)	1,850,527

Note: The above amounts were translated into New Taiwan dollars at the exchange rate of US \$1=NT \$30.73 and CNY 1=NT \$4.4057.

(iii) Significant transactions with investee companies in Mainland China:

Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Transaction Terms					Notes/Accounts Receivable (Payable)		Unrealized Gain (Loss)
		Type	Amount	Price	Payment Terms	Transactions with Others	Balance	Percentage	
Trend Young Trading (Shanghai) Limited Company	The Company's subsidiary	Sales	14,269	Note 1	OA 60	Note 1	3,106	1.04%	(1,940)

Note 1: There were no significant differences between the transactions with related parties and those with third-party customers.

Note 2: The above intercompany transactions have been eliminated when preparing the consolidated financial statements.

(d) Major shareholders:

Shareholder's Name	Shareholding	Shares	Percentage
BenQ Materials Corp.		9,333,773	14.81%

Note 1: The information of major shareholders in this table was calculated by the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation on the last business day at the end of each quarter, based on the Company's common shares (including treasury stock) without physical registration for which the major shareholders own more than 5% of the total shares. The total common shares stated in the accompanying consolidated financial statements and the actual number of shares issued without physical registration may vary due to the different use of calculation basis.

14. Segment information

The Group is mainly engaged in the manufacture and sale of disposable contact lenses and has only one reportable segment. The information of segment profit or loss, segment assets and liabilities is consistent with those of consolidated financial statements. Please refer to Consolidated Balance Sheets and Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the related information.

VISCO VISION INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(a) Products and services information

Revenues from external customers are detailed below:

Products and services	2022	2021
Sale of contact lenses	\$ 2,771,354	1,964,077
Others	6,170	422
	\$ 2,777,524	1,964,499

(b) Geographic information

In presenting information on the basis of geography, segment revenue is based on the geographical location of customers, and segment assets are based on the geographical location of the assets.

Revenues from external customers:

Region	2022	2021
Europe	\$ 679,063	331,588
Asia	1,640,406	1,186,597
Taiwan	358,354	357,780
Americas	99,701	88,534
	\$ 2,777,524	1,964,499

Non-current assets:

Region	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Taiwan	\$ 182,518	154,141
Malaysia	2,195,350	1,674,808
Japan	106,498	129,242
Others	3,475	-
	\$ 2,487,841	1,958,191

The aforementioned non-current assets include property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets, prepayments for equipment and other non-current assets, but do not include financial instruments and deferred income tax assets.

(c) Major customer information

Sales to individual customer representing more than 10% of the consolidated revenue were as follows:

	2022	2021
Customer A	\$ 481,830	296,233
Customer B	389,024	174,449
Customer C	349,432	357,780

Attachment 2 2022 Individual Report and Financial Statements by Independent Auditors

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of Visco Vision Inc.:

Opinion

We have audited the parent-company-only financial statements of Visco Vision Inc. (the "Company"), which comprise the parent-company-only balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the parent-company-only statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the parent-company-only financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying parent-company-only financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significant in our audit of the parent-company-only financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of parent-company-only financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters for the Company's parent-company-only financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 are stated as follows:

I. Revenue recognition

Please refer to note 4(n) for the accounting policy on revenue recognition and note 6(s) for related disclosures of revenue recognition, respectively, of the notes to the parent-company-only financial statements.

Description of key audit matter:

The Company deals with customers located in different geographic areas worldwide and has various trade terms with customers. Revenue is recognized at the timing of transferring control of goods to customers, which is identified based on each individual sale transaction and trade term. Therefore, revenue recognition has been identified as one of the key audit matters.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

In relation to the key audit matter above, our principal audit procedures included testing the Company's internal controls over financial reporting in the sales and collection cycle; ensuring the correctness of the timing of revenue recognition through understanding of trade terms between the Company and its customers as well as performing a sample test of related transaction documents; performing trend analysis on revenue and performing a sample test on sales transactions that took place before and after the balance sheet date to assess the accuracy of the timing of revenue recognition.

2. Impairment of goodwill from investments in subsidiaries

Please refer to note 4(l) for the accounting policies on impairment of non-financial assets, note 5 for the uncertainty of accounting estimations and assumptions for goodwill impairment, and note 6(e) for related disclosures of impairment test of goodwill, respectively, of the notes to the parent-company-only financial statements.

Description of key audit matter:

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of From-eyes Co., Ltd., which is included in the carrying amount of investments accounted for using the equity method, is subject to an impairment test annually or when there are indications that goodwill may have been impaired. The assessment of the recoverable amount of cash generating units that include goodwill involves management's judgement and estimation. Accordingly, the assessment of impairment of goodwill has been identified as one of the key audit matters.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

In relation to the key audit matter above, our principal audit procedures included obtaining the assessment of impairment of goodwill provided by the management; assessing the appropriateness of the estimation base and key assumptions, including the discount rate, expected growth rate and future cash flow projections, used by the management in measuring the recoverable amount; performing a sensitivity analysis of key assumptions and test results and assessing the adequacy of the Company's disclosures with respect to the related information on goodwill impairment.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the parent-company-only financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of parent-company-only financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the parent-company-only financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including members of the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the parent-company-only financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these parent-company-only financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the parent-company-only financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the parent-company-only financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the parent-company-only financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the parent-company-only financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the investee companies accounted for using the equity method to express an opinion on the parent-company-only financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the parent-company-only financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report are Ching-Wen Kao and Hwei-Chen Chang.

KPMG

Taipei, Taiwan (Republic of China)
March 3, 2023

(English Translation of Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements and Report Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC.
Parent-Company-Only Balance Sheets
December 31, 2022 and 2021
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021				December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
		Amount	%	Amount	%			Amount	%	Amount	%
Assets						Liabilities and Equity					
Current assets:						Current liabilities:					
1100	Cash and cash equivalents (note 6(a))	\$ 1,483,004	33	114,193	5	2130	Contract liabilities – current (note 6(s))	\$ 4,044	-	9,185	1
1170	Accounts receivable, net (notes 6(b) and (s))	181,064	4	195,237	9	2170	Notes and accounts payable	9,290	-	5,454	-
1180	Accounts receivable from related parties (notes 6(b), (s) and 7)	146,707	3	120,000	5	2180	Accounts payable to related parties (note 7)	224,198	5	261,122	12
1200	Other receivables (notes 6(b) and (c))	34,097	1	4,961	-	2219	Other payables (notes 6(m) and (t))	247,811	6	130,029	6
1210	Other receivables from related parties (note 7)	36,134	1	13,398	1	2220	Other payables to related parties (note 7)	1,154	-	1,451	-
130X	Inventories (note 6(d))	164	-	468	-	2281	Lease liabilities – current (notes 6(k) and 7)	6,939	-	6,580	-
1479	Prepayments and other current assets	12,228	-	9,040	-	2322	Current portion of long-term debt (note 6(l))	88,125	2	214,448	9
	Total current assets	1,893,398	42	457,297	20	2399	Other current liabilities	1,487	-	1,267	-
							Total current liabilities	583,048	13	629,536	28
	Non-current assets:					2540	Non-current liabilities:				
1550	Investments accounted for using equity method (note 6(e))	2,471,264	55	1,651,901	72	2570	Long-term debt (note 6(l))	785,875	17	461,632	20
1600	Property, plant and equipment (notes 6(f) and 7)	84,808	2	93,306	4	2581	Deferred income tax liabilities (note 6(o))	3,447	-	2,110	-
1755	Right-of-use assets (note 6(g))	24,321	1	28,939	1	2612	Lease liabilities – non-current (notes 6(k) and 7)	17,927	-	22,830	1
1780	Intangible assets (note 6(h))	15,988	-	21,335	1		Long-term payables (note 6(m))	25,630	1	52,668	2
1840	Deferred income tax assets (note 6(o))	2,291	-	17,964	1		Total non-current liabilities	832,879	18	539,240	23
1915	Prepayments for equipment	5,229	-	10,561	1	3110	Total liabilities	1,415,927	31	1,168,776	51
1920	Refundable deposits	800	-	790	-	3200	Equity (notes 6(p) and (q)):				
1990	Other non-current assets	2,040	-	-	-	3310	Common stock	630,000	14	547,267	24
	Total noncurrent assets	2,606,741	58	1,824,796	80	3320	Capital surplus	1,431,007	32	38,040	2
						3350	Retained earnings:				
							Legal reserve	96,866	2	52,503	2
							Special reserve	216,467	5	110,456	5
							Unappropriated earnings	829,668	18	581,518	26
								1,143,001	25	744,477	33
						3400	Other equity	(119,796)	(2)	(216,467)	(10)
							Total equity	3,084,212	69	1,113,317	49
Total assets		\$ 4,500,139	100	2,282,093	100		Total liabilities and equity	\$ 4,500,139	100	2,282,093	100

Chairman:



Manager:



Accounting supervisor:



(English Translation of Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC.

Parent-Company-Only Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except for Earnings Per Share)

	2022		2021	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
4000 Net sales (notes 6(s) and 7)	\$ 2,386,135	100	1,651,120	100
5000 Cost of sales (notes 6(d), (j) and 7)	(1,571,528)	(66)	(1,089,932)	(66)
Gross profit	814,607	34	561,188	34
5910 Realized gross profit on sales to subsidiaries	2,099	-	2,517	-
5950 Realized gross profit	816,706	34	563,705	34
Operating expenses (notes 6(f), (g), (h), (k), (n), (q), (t), 7 and 12):				
6100 Selling expenses	(28,486)	(1)	(24,893)	(2)
6200 Administrative expenses	(153,464)	(6)	(101,943)	(6)
6300 Research and development expenses	(160,675)	(7)	(121,831)	(7)
Total operating expenses	(342,625)	(14)	(248,667)	(15)
Operating income	474,081	20	315,038	19
Non-operating income and loss (notes 6(k), (u), (w), 7 and 13):				
7100 Interest income	854	-	23	-
7010 Other income	7,498	-	339	-
7020 Other gains and losses	8,743	-	(7,657)	-
7050 Finance costs	(15,656)	-	(10,299)	(1)
7070 Share of profits of subsidiaries	239,855	10	205,546	12
Total non-operating income and loss	241,294	10	187,952	11
7900 Income before income tax	715,375	30	502,990	30
7950 Income tax expense (note 6(o))	(97,944)	(4)	(59,358)	(3)
8200 Net income	617,431	26	443,632	27
Other comprehensive income (loss):				
8360 Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:				
8361 Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations (note 6(p))	96,671	4	(106,011)	(7)
8399 Income tax related to items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	-	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year, net of income tax	96,671	4	(106,011)	(7)
8500 Total comprehensive income for the year	\$ 714,102	30	337,621	20
Earnings per share (in New Taiwan dollars) (note 6(r)):				
9750 Basic earnings per share	\$ 11.11		8.11	
9850 Diluted earnings per share	\$ 11.07		8.08	

Chairman:



Manager:



Accounting
supervisor:



(English Translation of Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC.

Parent-Company-Only Statements of Changes in Equity

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Retained earnings					Other equity		Total equity
	Common stock	Capital Surplus	Legal reserve	Special reserve	Unappropriated earnings	Subtotal	Foreign currency translation differences	
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 547,267	38,040	39,696	-	321,348	361,044	(110,456)	835,895
Net income in 2021	-	-	-	-	443,632	443,632	-	443,632
Other comprehensive loss in 2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	(106,011)	(106,011)
Total comprehensive income (loss) in 2021	-	-	-	-	443,632	443,632	(106,011)	337,621
Appropriation of earnings:								
Legal reserve	-	-	12,807	-	(12,807)	-	-	-
Special reserve	-	-	-	110,456	(110,456)	-	-	-
Cash dividends distributed to shareholders	-	-	-	-	(60,199)	(60,199)	-	(60,199)
Balance at December 31, 2021	547,267	38,040	52,503	110,456	581,518	744,477	(216,467)	1,113,317
Net income in 2022	-	-	-	-	617,431	617,431	-	617,431
Other comprehensive income in 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	96,671	96,671
Total comprehensive income in 2022	-	-	-	-	617,431	617,431	96,671	714,102
Appropriation of earnings:								
Legal reserve	-	-	44,363	-	(44,363)	-	-	-
Special reserve	-	-	-	106,011	(106,011)	-	-	-
Cash dividends distributed to shareholders	-	-	-	-	(218,907)	(218,907)	-	(218,907)
Capital increase by cash	82,733	1,392,260	-	-	-	-	-	1,474,993
Share-based compensation cost	-	697	-	-	-	-	-	697
Changes in equity of subsidiaries accounted for using equity method	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 630,000	1,431,007	96,866	216,467	829,668	1,143,001	(119,796)	3,084,212

Chairman:



Manager:



Accounting supervisor:



(English Translation of Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC.

Parent-Company-Only Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Income before income tax	\$ 715,375	502,990
Adjustments:		
Adjustments to reconcile profit or loss:		
Depreciation	27,843	19,934
Amortization	10,037	7,560
Interest expense	15,656	10,299
Interest income	(854)	(23)
Share-based compensation cost	697	-
Share of profit of subsidiaries	(239,855)	(205,546)
Realized gross profit on sales to subsidiaries	(2,099)	(2,517)
Unrealized foreign exchange gain from payables on acquisition considerations	(1,551)	(11,462)
Total adjustments for profit or loss	<u>(190,126)</u>	<u>(181,755)</u>
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Changes in operating assets:		
Accounts receivable	14,173	(40,864)
Accounts receivable from related parties	(26,707)	(19,420)
Other receivables	(29,021)	-
Other receivable from related parties	5,165	(2,277)
Inventories	304	(18)
Prepayments and other current assets	(3,277)	(3,815)
Total changes in operating assets	<u>(39,363)</u>	<u>(66,394)</u>
Changes in operating liabilities:		
Contract liabilities	(5,141)	7,416
Accounts payable	3,836	(1,981)
Accounts payable to related parties	(36,924)	(11,156)
Other payables	41,318	39,793
Other payables to related parties	(297)	339
Provisions	-	(11,364)
Other current liabilities	220	233
Total changes in operating liabilities	<u>3,012</u>	<u>23,280</u>
Total changes in operating assets and liabilities	<u>(36,351)</u>	<u>(43,114)</u>
Total adjustments	<u>(226,477)</u>	<u>(224,869)</u>
Cash provided by operations	488,898	278,121
Interest received	739	23
Interest paid	(14,791)	(9,622)
Income taxes paid	(6,067)	(4,300)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>468,779</u>	<u>264,222</u>

VISCO VISION INC.

Parent-Company-Only Statements of Cash Flows (Continued)

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Additions to investments accounted for using equity method	(480,728)	(210,712)
Additions to property, plant and equipment (including prepayments for equipment)	(37,908)	(48,299)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	4,616	-
Increase in refundable deposits	(10)	(790)
Additions to intangible assets	(4,690)	(9,158)
Increase in other financial assets	(2,040)	-
Decrease in payables on acquisition considerations	(26,521)	(30,162)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(547,281)</u>	<u>(299,121)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Increase in long-term debt	(822,080)	250,000
Repayments of long-term debt	1,020,000	(165,320)
Payment of lease liabilities	(6,693)	(3,732)
Capital increase by cash	1,474,993	-
Cash dividends distributed to shareholders	(218,907)	(60,199)
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>1,447,313</u>	<u>20,749</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,368,811	(14,150)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>114,193</u>	<u>128,343</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 1,483,004</u>	<u>114,193</u>

Chairman:



Manager:



Accounting
supervisor:



(English Translation of Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)

VISCO VISION INC.

Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Specified)

1. Organization and business

Visco Vision Inc. (the “Company”) was incorporated on November 9, 1998, as a company limited by shares under the laws of the Republic of China (“R.O.C.”) and registered under the Ministry of Economic Affairs, R.O.C. The address of the Company’s registered office is No. 1, Xingye St., Guishan, Taoyuan, Taiwan. The Company is mainly engaged in the manufacture and sale of disposable contact lenses.

2. Authorization of the parent-company-only financial statements

These parent-company-only financial statements were authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors on March 3, 2023.

3. Application of new and revised accounting standards and interpretations:

- (a) The impact of the International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRSs”) endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, R.O.C. (“FSC”) which have already been adopted.

The Company has initially adopted the following new amendments, which do not have a significant impact on its parent-company-only financial statements, from January 1, 2022.

- Amendments to IAS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment— Proceeds before Intended Use”
- Amendments to IAS 37 “Onerous Contracts— Cost of Fulfilling a Contract”
- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020
- Amendments to IFRS 3 “Reference to the Conceptual Framework”

- (b) The impact of IFRS endorsed by the FSC but not yet effective

The Company assesses that the adoption of the following new amendments, effective for annual period beginning on January 1, 2023, would not have a significant impact on its parent-company-only financial statements.

- Amendments to IAS 1 “Disclosure of Accounting Policies”
- Amendments to IAS 8 “Definition of Accounting Estimates”
- Amendments to IAS 12 “Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction”

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

- (c) The impact of IFRS issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The following new and amended standards, which may be relevant to the Company, have been issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), but have yet to be endorsed by the FSC.

Standards or Interpretations	Content of amendment	Effective date per IASB
Amendments to IAS 1 “Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current”	Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the reporting date. The amendments have removed the requirement for a right to be unconditional and instead now require that a right to defer settlement must exist at the reporting date and have substance. The amendments clarify how a company classifies a liability that can be settled in its own shares – e.g. convertible debt.	January 1, 2024
Amendments to IAS 1 “Non-current Liabilities with Covenants”	After reconsidering certain aspects of the 2020 amendments, new IAS 1 amendments clarify that only covenants with which a company must comply on or before the reporting date affect the classification of a liability as current or non-current. Covenants with which the company must comply after the reporting date (i.e. future covenants) do not affect a liability’s classification at that date. However, when non-current liabilities are subject to future covenants, companies will now need to disclose information to help users understand the risk that those liabilities could become repayable within 12 months after the reporting date.	January 1, 2024

The Company is evaluating the impact of its initial adoption of the abovementioned standards or interpretations on its parent-company-only financial position and parent-company-only financial performance. The results thereof will be disclosed when the Company completes its evaluation.

The Company does not expect the following other new and amended standards, which have yet to be endorsed by the FSC, to have a significant impact on its parent-company-only financial statements.

- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture”
- IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts” and amendments to IFRS 17
- IFRS 16 “Requirements for Sale and Leaseback Transactions”

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

4. Summary of significant accounting policies

The significant accounting policies presented in the parent-company-only financial statements are summarized as follows, and have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements.

(a) Statement of compliance

The Company's accompanying parent-company-only financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" (the "Regulations").

(b) Basis of preparation

(i) Basis of measurement

The accompanying parent-company-only financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.

(ii) Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of the Company is determined based on the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. The Company's parent-company-only financial statements are presented in New Taiwan dollars, which is the Company's functional currency. Except when otherwise indicated, all financial information presented in New Taiwan dollars has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

(c) Foreign currency

(i) Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each reporting period ("the reporting date"), monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at that date. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated into functional currencies using the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Exchange differences are generally recognized in profit or loss, except for an investment in equity securities designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income, which are recognized in other comprehensive income.

(ii) Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising from acquisition, are translated into the presentation currency of the Company's parent-company-only financial statements at the exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Company's parent-company-only financial statements at the average exchange rates for the period. All resulting exchange differences are recognized in other comprehensive income.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control, joint control, or significant influence is lost, the accumulated exchange differences related to that foreign operation are reclassified to profit or loss. In the case of a partial disposal that does not result in the Company losing control over a subsidiary, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences is reclassified to non-controlling interests. For a partial disposal of the Company's ownership interest in an associate or joint venture, the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange differences in equity is reclassified to profit or loss.

When the settlement of a monetary receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, the monetary item is, in substance, a part of net investment in that foreign operation, and the related foreign exchange gains and losses thereon are recognized as other comprehensive income.

(d) Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

An asset is classified as current when one of following criteria is met; all other assets are classified as non-current assets:

- (i) It is expected to be realized, or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle;
- (ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- (iii) It is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- (iv) The asset is cash or a cash equivalent unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

A liability is classified as current when one of following criteria is met; all other liabilities are classified as non-current liabilities:

- (i) It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- (ii) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- (iii) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- (iv) The Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by issuing equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(e) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash consists of cash on hand, checking deposits, and demand deposits. Cash equivalents consist of short-term and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits that meet the aforesaid criteria and are not held for investing purposes are also classified as cash equivalents.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(f) Financial instruments

Accounts receivable and debt securities issued are initially recognized when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issuance. A accounts receivable and without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

(i) Financial assets

The Company's financial assets are classified as measured at amortized cost on initial recognition. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

1) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Subsequent to initial recognition, these assets are measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method less impairment loss. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses, and recognition (reversal) of impairment loss are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

2) Assessment of whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, "principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial assets on initial recognition. "Interest" is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features)

3) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses ("ECL") on financial assets measured at amortized cost (including cash and cash equivalents, financial assets at amortized cost, notes and accounts receivable, other receivables and refundable deposits).

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime (ECL), except for the following financial assets which are measured as 12-month ECL:

- bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

The Company measures loss allowances for accounts receivable at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This information includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on the Company's historical experience and credit assessment, as well as forward-looking information.

ECLs are probability-weighted estimate of credit losses over the expected life of financial assets. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive). ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. The Company individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Company expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

4) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized in its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets; in these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

(ii) Financial liabilities

1) Classification of debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as financial liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual agreements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments are recognized at the amount of consideration received, less, the direct issuing cost.

2) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost.

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

3) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligation has been fulfilled or cancelled, or has expired. The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

(iii) Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are presented on a net basis only when the Company has the legally enforceable right to offset and intends to settle such financial assets and liabilities on a net basis or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(g) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventories is calculated based on the weighted-average method and includes all necessary expenditure incurred in bringing them to the location and condition ready for sale. Net realized value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

(h) Investments in subsidiaries

When preparing the parent-company-only financial statements, investments in subsidiaries which are controlled by the Company is accounted for using the equity method. Under equity method, profit or loss, and other comprehensive income recognized in parent-company-only financial statement is in line with total comprehensive income attributable to the shareholders of the Company in the consolidated financial statements. In addition, changes in equity recognized in the parent-company-only financial statements is in line with the changes in equity attributable to shareholders of the Company in the consolidated financial statements.

Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

Gains or losses from transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries that have not yet been realized are deferred. Gains or losses on transactions resulting from depreciable or amortizable assets are recognized annually over their useful lives; and those resulting from other types of assets are recognized in the year in which they are realized.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(i) Property, plant and equipment

(i) Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in profit or loss.

(ii) Subsequent costs

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

(iii) Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the cost of assets less their residual values and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment for current and comparative periods are as follows: leasehold improvements: 1 to 10 years; machinery and equipment: 2 to 6 years; other equipment: 3.5 to 6 years.

Depreciation methods, useful lives, and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

(j) Leases

At inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

(i) As a lessee

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically evaluated and reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be reliably determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when:

- there is a change in future lease payments arising from the change in an index or rate; or
- there is a change in the lease term resulting from a change of the Company's assessment on whether it will exercise an extension or termination option; or
- there is any lease modification in lease subject, scope of the lease or other terms.

When the lease liability is remeasured, other than lease modifications, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or in profit and loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

When the lease liability is remeasured to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Company accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by decreasing the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognize the difference in profit or loss for any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease.

The Company presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment properties, and lease liabilities as a separate line item respectively in the parent-company-only balance sheets.

The Company has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(k) Intangible assets

Acquired software is carried at cost, less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization is recognized in profit or loss using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 2 to 3 years.

The residual value, amortization period, and amortization method are reviewed at least at each reporting date, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(l) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting date whether there is any indication that the carrying amounts of non-financial assets (other than inventories and deferred tax assets) may be impaired. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually or when there are indications of impairment.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets. Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to cash-generating units ("CGUs") or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of an individual asset or CGU is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other non-financial assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortization) had no impairment loss been recognized for the assets in prior years.

(m) Provisions

Provisions for warranties are recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Company will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation and when the underlying products are sold.

(n) Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The Company recognizes revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a good or a service to a customer.

(i) Sale of goods

The Company recognizes revenue when control of the goods has been transferred to the customer, being when the goods are delivered to the customer, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the goods. Delivery occurs when the customer has accepted the goods in accordance with the terms of sales, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and the Company has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

The Company provides warranty to customers to assure the replacement of goods when there are defects incurred with the goods that conforms to the agree-upon specification and recognizes warranty provision accordingly.

A receivable is recognized when the goods are delivered, as this is the point in time that the Company has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional.

(ii) Rendering of services

The Company's revenue from provision of research and development of new products is recognized in the period in which the services are rendered.

(iii) Financing components

The Company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and the payment made by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the Company does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

(o) Employee benefits

(i) Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are expensed during the year in which employees render services.

(ii) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed during the period in which employees render services. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past service provided by the employees, and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(p) Share-based payment

The grant-date fair value of equity-settled share-based payment arrangements granted to employees is generally recognized as an expense, with a corresponding increase in equity, over the vesting period of the awards. The amount recognized as an expense is adjusted to reflect the number of awards for which the related service and non-market performance conditions are expected to be met, and the amount ultimately recognized is based on the number of awards that meet the related service and non-market performance conditions at the vesting date.

For share-based payment awards with non-vesting conditions, the grant-date fair value of the share-based payment is measured to reflect such conditions, and there is no true-up for differences between expected and actual outcomes.

The grant date for share-based payment arrangement is the date when the Company informs employees the exercise price and the shares to which employees can subscribe.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(q) Income taxes

Income taxes comprise current taxes and deferred taxes. Current and deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss unless they relate to business combinations or items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

Current taxes comprise the expected tax payables or receivables on the taxable profits (losses) for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payables or receivables are the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred income taxes are recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred taxes are not recognized for:

- (i) Temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss;
- (ii) Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- (iii) Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred taxes are measured at tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and reflect uncertainty related to income taxes, if any.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if the following criteria are met:

- (i) the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- (ii) the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - 1) the same taxable entity; or
 - 2) different taxable entities which intend to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the assets and liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses, tax credits, and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(r) Business combination

The Company uses acquisition method for acquisition of new subsidiaries. Goodwill is measured as the excess of the acquisition-date fair value of the consideration transferred (including any non-controlling interest in the acquiree) over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed (generally at fair value). If the amount calculated above is a deficit balance, the Company recognizes that amount as a gain on a bargain purchase in profit or loss immediately after reassessing whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed.

For each business combination, the Company measures any non-controlling interests in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, if the non-controlling interests are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets in the event of liquidation. Other components of non-controlling interests are measured at their acquisition-date fair values, unless another measurement basis is required by the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred except for the costs related to issuance of debt or equity instruments.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete are reported in the financial statements. During the measurement period, the provisional amounts recognized at the acquisition date are retrospectively adjusted, or additional assets or liabilities are recognized, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date. The measurement period shall not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

(s) Earnings per share ("EPS")

The basic and diluted EPS attributable to stockholders of the Company are disclosed in the parent-company-only financial statements. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing net income attributable to stockholders of the Company by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the year. In calculating diluted EPS, the net income attributable to stockholders of the Company and weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of dilutive potential common shares. The Company's dilutive potential common shares are profit sharing for employees to be settled in the form of common stock.

(t) Operating segments

The Company discloses the operating segment information in the consolidated financial statements. Therefore, the Company does not disclose the operating segment information in the parent-company-only financial statements.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

5. Critical accounting judgments and key sources of estimation and assumption uncertainty

The preparation of the parent-company-only financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in the future periods affected.

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next financial year is included as follows:

(a) Impairment of goodwill from investments in subsidiaries

The carrying amount of investments in subsidiaries includes goodwill identified on acquisition. The assessment of impairment of goodwill requires the Company to make subjective judgments to identify cash-generating units, allocate the goodwill to relevant cash-generating units, and estimate the recoverable amount of relevant cash-generating units. Any changes in these estimates in response to changed economic conditions or business strategies could result in significant adjustments in future years.

6. Significant account disclosures

(a) Cash and cash equivalents

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Cash on hand	\$ 16	16
Demand deposits and checking accounts	845,010	114,177
Time deposits with original maturities less than three months	637,978	-
	<u>\$ 1,483,004</u>	<u>114,193</u>

(b) Accounts receivable

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Accounts receivable	\$ 181,064	195,237
Less: loss allowance	-	-
	<u>181,064</u>	<u>195,237</u>
Accounts receivable from related parties	146,707	120,000
	<u>\$ 327,771</u>	<u>315,237</u>

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

The Company applies the simplified approach to provide for its expected credit losses, i.e., the use of lifetime expected loss provision for all receivables. Forward-looking information is taken into consideration as well. No loss allowance was provided for accounts receivable after management's assessment. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, aging analysis on accounts receivable (including receivables from related parties) was as follows:

	Gross carrying amount	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Current	\$ 285,468	283,550
Past due 1-30 days	21,750	31,687
Past due 31-60 days	20,553	-
	\$ 327,771	315,237

The Company entered into factoring contracts with financial institutions to sell its accounts receivable without recourse. According to these contracts, the Company is not responsible for any risk of uncollectible accounts receivable, but only for the loss due to commercial disputes. The Company derecognized the above accounts receivable because it has transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards of their ownership, and it does not have any continuing involvement in them. The receivables from the financial institutions were recognized as other receivables upon the derecognition of those accounts receivables. Details of these contracts at each reporting date were as follows:

December 31, 2022						
	Amount derecogniz ed	Unpaid advance amount	Advance amount	Amount recognized in other receivables	Range of interest rates	Significant transferring terms
Underwriting bank						
Taishin International Bank	\$ 33,982	\$ 28,885	-	33,982	0.45%	Promissory note USD 700 thousand
	\$ 33,982	\$ 28,885	-	33,982		
December 31, 2021						
	Amount derecogniz ed	Unpaid advance amount	Advance amount	Amount recognize d in other receivable s	Range of interest rates	Significant transferring terms
Underwriting bank						
Taishin International Bank	\$ 4,961	4,217	-	4,961	0.45%	Promissory note USD 700 thousand
	\$ 4,961	4,217	-	4,961		

(c) Other receivables

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Factored accounts receivable	\$ 33,982	4,961
Others	115	-
	\$ 34,097	4,961

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(d) Inventories

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Raw materials	<u>\$ 164</u>	<u>468</u>

The amounts of inventories recognized as cost of sales were as follows:

	2022	2021
Cost of inventories sold	\$ 1,571,612	1,089,789
(Reversal of) write-downs of inventories	<u>(84)</u>	<u>143</u>
	<u>\$ 1,571,528</u>	<u>1,089,932</u>

The write-downs arose from the write-down of inventories to net realizable value. The reversal of write-downs arose from the utilization or sale of inventories and the reversal of write-downs were made to the extent that loss had been recognized in prior periods.

(e) Investments accounted for using the equity method

(i) Subsidiaries

A summary of the Company's investments accounted for using the equity method at the reporting date is as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Subsidiaries	<u>\$ 2,471,264</u>	<u>1,651,901</u>

For related information of subsidiaries, please refer to consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022.

(ii) Acquisition of subsidiary

1) Consideration transferred

On April 22, 2022 (the acquisition date), the Company acquired 55% equity ownership of Trend Young Vision Care Inc. ("VCT") (formerly Apaugasma Medical Technology Inc.), wherein the Company obtained control over VCT. VCT is mainly engaged in medical management services. The acquisition of VCT enabled the Company to operate in the field of ophthalmology, accelerate its layout with respect to the products and channels and enhance its long-term value.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

2) Identifiable net assets acquired in a business combination

On April 22, 2022 (the acquisition date), the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed from the acquisition were as follows:

Consideration transferred:		
Cash	\$	44,000
Add: Non-controlling interests (measured at non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the fair value of identifiable net assets)		27,950
Less: identifiable net assets acquired at fair value:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	46,081
Accounts receivable, net		424
Inventories		60
Prepayments and other current assets		2,633
Property, plant and equipment		3,572
Right-of-use assets		12,048
Intangible assets—management services agreements		18,660
Intangible assets—patents		4,085
Other non-current assets		2,830
Other current liabilities		(2,033)
Long-term debt (including current portion)		(6,854)
Lease liabilities (including current and non-current)		(14,883)
Deferred income tax liabilities		(4,511)
		<u>62,112</u>
Goodwill		<u>\$ 9,838</u>

Goodwill and intangible assets arising from the acquisition are included in the carrying amount of investments accounted for using the equity method.

(iii) Impairment test on goodwill

Goodwill is measured as the excess of consideration transferred over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Impairment of goodwill is recognized as a deduction from the carrying amount of investments accounted for using the equity method. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the carrying amount of goodwill arising from business combination and the respective CGU to which the goodwill was allocated for impairment test purpose were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
From-eyes Co., Ltd.	\$ 68,995	71,186
Other CGUs without significant goodwill	9,838	-
	<u>\$ 78,833</u>	<u>71,186</u>

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

Each CGU to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the group, at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purpose. Based on the results of impairment tests conducted by the Company, the recoverable amount of CGU exceeded its carrying amount; as a result, no impairment loss was recognized. The recoverable amount of a CGU was determined based on the value in use.

The related key assumptions were as follows:

	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2022</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2021</u>
From-eyes Co., Ltd.:		
Revenue growth rate	3%~8%	5%~80.64%
Discount rate	24.27%	26.86%

- 1) The cash flow projections were based on future financial budgets, covering a period of 5 years and were approved by management. Cash flows beyond 5-year period have been extrapolated using a 0% growth rate.
- 2) The estimation of discount rate is based on the weighted average cost of capital.

(f) Property, plant and equipment

	<u>Machinery</u>	<u>Leasehold</u> <u>improvements</u>	<u>Other</u> <u>equipment</u>	<u>Equipment</u> <u>to be</u> <u>inspected</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost:					
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 135,477	16,125	7,869	7,547	167,018
Additions	11,258	5,225	571	17,481	34,535
Disposals	(13,637)	-	-	(17,481)	(31,118)
Reclassification	7,688	-	-	(7,547)	141
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 140,786</u>	<u>21,350</u>	<u>8,440</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>170,576</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 107,602	14,126	3,017	-	124,745
Additions	27,875	1,999	3,163	7,547	40,584
Reclassification	-	-	1,689	-	1,689
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 135,477</u>	<u>16,125</u>	<u>7,869</u>	<u>7,547</u>	<u>167,018</u>
Accumulated depreciation:					
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 63,025	8,563	2,124	-	73,712
Depreciation	17,175	2,721	1,180	-	21,076
Disposals	(9,020)	-	-	-	(9,020)
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 71,180</u>	<u>11,284</u>	<u>3,304</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>85,768</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 49,347	6,885	1,571	-	57,803
Depreciation	13,678	1,678	553	-	15,909
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 63,025</u>	<u>8,563</u>	<u>2,124</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>73,712</u>
Carrying amount:					
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 69,606</u>	<u>10,066</u>	<u>5,136</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>84,808</u>
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 72,452</u>	<u>7,562</u>	<u>5,745</u>	<u>7,547</u>	<u>93,306</u>

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(g) Right-of-use assets

	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Transportation equipment</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost:			
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 34,596	4,029	38,625
Additions	948	1,201	2,149
Disposals	-	(1,787)	(1,787)
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 35,544</u>	<u>3,443</u>	<u>38,987</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 16,506	4,029	20,535
Additions	18,090	-	18,090
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 34,596</u>	<u>4,029</u>	<u>38,625</u>
Accumulated depreciation:			
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 7,872	1,814	9,686
Depreciation	5,722	1,045	6,767
Disposals	-	(1,787)	(1,787)
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 13,594</u>	<u>1,072</u>	<u>14,666</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	4,892	769	5,661
Depreciation	2,980	1,045	4,025
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 7,872</u>	<u>1,814</u>	<u>9,686</u>
Carrying amount:			
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 21,950</u>	<u>2,371</u>	<u>24,321</u>
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 26,724</u>	<u>2,215</u>	<u>28,939</u>

(h) Intangible assets

The movements of cost and accumulated amortization of intangible assets were as follows:

	<u>Acquired software</u>
Cost:	
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 29,766
Additions	4,690
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 34,456</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 1,423
Additions	9,158
Reclassification	19,185
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 29,766</u>
Accumulated amortization:	
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 8,431
Amortization	10,037
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 18,468</u>

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

	Acquired software
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 871
Amortization	7,560
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 8,431
Carrying amounts:	
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 15,988
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 21,335

(i) Short-term borrowings

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the unused credit facilities of short-term borrowings were \$280,000 and \$230,000, respectively.

(j) Warranty provisions

	2022	2021
Balance at January 1	\$ -	11,364
Amount utilized	-	(11,364)
Balance at December 31	\$ -	-

Warranty provisions arise from the warranty that the Company provides to customers to assure the replacement of goods when there are defects with the goods that conform to the agreed-upon specification.

(k) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Current	\$ 6,939	6,580
Non-current	\$ 17,927	22,830

Please refer to note 6(w) for maturity analysis.

The amounts recognized in profit or loss were as follows:

	2022	2021
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$ 346	214
Expenses relating to short-term leases	\$ 222	117

The amounts recognized in the statement of cash flows were as follows:

	2022	2021
Total cash outflow for leases	\$ 7,261	4,063

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(i) Real estate leases

The Company leases buildings for its office premises and the leases typically run for 5 to 10 years.

(ii) Other leases

The Company leases transportation equipment with lease terms ranged from 2 to 5 years. Additionally, the Company has elected to apply exemption and not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases.

(l) Long-term debt

	December 31, 2022		
	Interest rate	Maturity year	Amount
Unsecured bank loans	1.75%~2.18%	2025~2027	\$ 874,000
Less: current portion of long-term debt			(88,125)
			\$ 785,875
Unused credit facilities			\$ 546,000

	December 31, 2021		
	Interest rate	Maturity year	Amount
Unsecured bank loans	1.1293%~1.58%	2022~2026	\$ 676,080
Less: current portion of long-term debt			(214,448)
			\$ 461,632
Unused credit facilities			\$ 500,000

(m) Long-term payables

On January 10, 2019 (the acquisition date), the Company acquired 100% equity ownership of From-eyes from Tomey Contact Lens Co., Ltd. for a cash consideration of JPY 800,000 thousand. An installment payment was arranged for the acquisition consideration in accordance with stock purchase agreement. As of December 31, 2022, acquisition consideration of JPY 580,000 thousand has been paid and the remaining of JPY 220,000 thousand will be paid annually in the following two years. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the present value of acquisition consideration payable of \$51,040 and \$78,668, respectively, was included in the other payables and long-term payables.

The net cash outflow for the abovementioned payables on acquisition considerations was as follows:

	2022	2021
Balance at January 1	\$ 78,668	119,622
Add: discount amortization	444	670
Less: effect of exchange rate changes	(1,551)	(11,462)
Less: balance at December 31	(51,040)	(78,668)
Net cash outflow	\$ 26,521	30,162

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(n) Employee benefits

The Company contributes monthly an amount equal to 6% of each employee's monthly wages to the employee's individual pension fund account at the Bureau of Labor Insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Labor Pension Act. Under these defined contribution plans, the Company has no legal or constructive obligation to pay any additional amounts after contributing a fixed amount. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recognized pension expenses of \$5,101 and \$4,261, respectively, in relation to the defined contribution plans.

(o) Income taxes

(i) The components of income tax expense were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Current income tax expense (benefit)		
Current period	\$ 77,672	-
Adjustment for prior years	3,262	(1,950)
	<u>80,934</u>	<u>(1,950)</u>
Deferred income tax expense		
Origination of temporary differences	17,010	61,308
Income tax expense	<u>\$ 97,944</u>	<u>59,358</u>

In 2022 and 2021, there was no income tax recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

Reconciliation of income tax expense and income before income tax for 2022 and 2021 was as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Income before income tax	<u>\$ 715,375</u>	<u>502,990</u>
Income tax using the Company's statutory tax rate	\$ 143,075	100,598
Non-deductible expense	706	667
Changes in unrecognized temporary differences	(47,943)	(39,964)
Surtax on undistributed earnings	3,718	-
Adjustments for prior-year income tax	3,262	(1,950)
Others	(4,874)	7
	<u>\$ 97,944</u>	<u>59,358</u>

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(ii) Deferred income tax assets and liabilities

1) Unrecognized deferred income tax assets and liabilities

Unrecognized deferred income tax assets were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Losses associated with investments in subsidiaries	\$ 837	-
Other deductible temporary differences	395	368
	<u>\$ 1,232</u>	<u>368</u>

Unrecognized deferred income tax liabilities were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Net profits associated with investments in subsidiaries	<u>\$ 127,681</u>	<u>78,874</u>

The Company is able to control the timing of reversal of the temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries. As management believed that it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future, such temporary differences were not recognized as deferred income tax liabilities.

2) Recognized deferred income tax assets and liabilities

Changes in the amount of deferred income tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

Deferred income tax assets:

	Tax losses	Unrealized gross profit	Total
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 15,253	2,711	17,964
Recognized in profit or loss	(15,253)	(420)	(15,673)
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>2,291</u>	<u>2,291</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ 73,948	3,214	77,162
Recognized in profit or loss	(58,695)	(503)	(59,198)
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 15,253</u>	<u>2,711</u>	<u>17,964</u>

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

Deferred income tax liabilities:

	Unrealized foreign currency exchange gains
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ 2,110
Recognized in profit or loss	1,337
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 3,447</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ -
Recognized in profit or loss	2,110
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 2,110</u>

(iii) The Company's income tax return for the years through 2020 have been examined and approved by the R.O.C. income tax authorities.

(p) Capital and other equity

(i) Common stock

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company's authorized common stock consisted of 90,000 thousand shares, of which 63,000 thousand and 54,727 thousand shares were issued and outstanding, respectively. The par value of the Company's common stock is \$10 (in New Taiwan Dollars) per share. All issued shares were paid up upon issuance.

The movements in outstanding shares of common stock were as follows (in thousands of shares):

	2022	2021
Balance at January 1	54,727	54,727
Capital increase by cash	8,273	-
Balance at December 31	<u>63,000</u>	<u>54,727</u>

On October 5, 2022, the Board of Directors approved the issuance of common stock of 8,273 thousand shares for the purpose of initial public offering, of which 7,033 thousand shares were publicly underwritten and 1,240 thousand shares were reserved for employees subscription. The weighted-average price of competitive auction was \$183.12 (in New Taiwan Dollars) per share and the price of public underwritten and employee exercise was \$168 (in New Taiwan Dollars) per share, under which the aggregate amount of issuance of common stock was \$1,474,993. The effective date of issuance of common stock was set on November 24, 2022.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(ii) Capital surplus

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Paid-in capital in excess of par value of common shares	\$ 1,431,007	38,040

Pursuant to the Company Act, any realized capital surplus is initially used to cover an accumulated deficit, and the balance, if any, could be transferred to common stock as stock dividends or distributed as cash dividends based on the original shareholding ratio. Realized capital surplus includes the premium derived from the issuance of shares of stock in excess of par value and donations received by the Company. In accordance with the Regulations Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers, distribution of stock dividends from capital surplus in any one year shall not exceed 10% of paid-in capital.

(iii) Retained earnings

The Company's Articles of Incorporation stipulate that at least 10% of annual net income, after deducting accumulated deficit, if any, must be retained as legal reserve, except when the legal reserve has reached the Company's total paid-in capital. In addition, a special reserve shall be set aside in accordance with applicable laws and regulations when necessary. The remaining balance, together with the unappropriated earnings from the previous years can be distributed as dividends to stockholders, pursuant to the appropriation of earnings proposed by the Board of Directors and approved by the stockholders.

Furthermore, the Company's Articles of Incorporation also stipulate that the earning distribution is made on a semi-annually basis after the close of each half year. The earning distribution proposal together with business report and financial statements are reviewed by audit committee and approved by the Board of Directors and then reported to shareholders in their meeting.

Distribution of earnings by way of cash dividends is made as the preceding paragraph and distribution of earnings by issuing new shares is made in accordance with Article 240 of the Company Act.

The Company may distribute its legal reserve or capital surplus to shareholders by issuing new shares or by distributing cash according to Article 241, Paragraph 2 of the Company Act. The abovementioned distribution of earnings by way of cash dividends could be approved by the Board of Directors and then reported to the shareholders in their meeting.

As the Company is a technology-intensive enterprise with growing phase, the Company has adopted a remaining earnings appropriation method as its dividend policy in order to meet long-term capital needs and cash requirements of stockholders, and thereby maintain continuous development and steady growth. If the current year's earnings are available for distribution, considering the future expansion of operation scale and cash flow requirements, the distribution ratio for cash dividends shall not be less than 10% of the total distribution and the total dividends distributed shall not be less than 10% of the unappropriated earnings.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

1) Legal reserve

Pursuant to the Company Act, legal reserve may be used to offset a deficit. If the Company has no accumulated deficit, it may, pursuant to a resolution approved by the stockholders, distribute its legal reserve to shareholders by issuing new shares or by distributing cash for the portion of legal reserve which exceeds 25% of the paid-in capital.

2) Special reserve

In accordance with rulings issued by the FSC, a special reserve equal to the total amount of items that are accounted for as deductions from stockholders' equity shall be set aside as special reserve from current and prior-year earnings. This special reserve shall revert to the retained earnings and be made available for distribution when the items that are accounted for as deductions from stockholders' equity are reversed in subsequent periods.

3) Earnings distribution

The cash dividends appropriated from 2021 and 2020 earnings was approved by the Company's Board of Directors on March 10, 2022, and on March 8, 2021, respectively. The resolved appropriations of the dividends were as follows:

	2021 earnings		2020 earnings	
	Dividend per share (NT\$)	Amount	Dividend per share (NT\$)	Amount
Dividends per share:				
Cash dividends	\$ 4.00	218,907	1.10	60,199

On March 3, 2023, the cash dividends appropriated from 2022 earnings approved by the Company's Board of Directors were as follows:

	2022 earnings	
	Dividend per share (NT\$)	Amount
Dividends per share:		
Cash dividends	\$ 5.50	346,500

Related information is available on the Market Observation Post System website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(iv) Other equity items (net after tax)

	<u>Foreign currency translation differences</u>
Balance at January 1, 2022	\$ (216,467)
Foreign exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations	<u>96,671</u>
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ (119,796)</u>
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ (110,456)
Foreign exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations	<u>(106,011)</u>
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ (216,467)</u>

(q) Share-based payment

On November 16, 2022, the Company issued new shares of common stock of 8,273 thousand shares for the purpose of initial public offering, wherein 1,240 thousand shares were reserved for employee subscriptions. Fair value of share-based payment at grant date measured by the Black-Scholes Model was \$0.57 per share. The inputs of the model were as follows:

Fair value of common stock at grant date (NT\$/per share)	\$ 164.40
Exercise price (NT\$/per share)	\$ 168
Expected duration (years)	0.008 years
Risk-free interest rate (%)	0.81%
Expected volatility (%)	30.96%

In 2022, the compensation cost recognized for the above-mentioned share-based payment arrangements amounted to \$697, which was reported in the operating expenses.

(r) Earnings per share ("EPS")

(i) Basic earnings per share

	2022	2021
Net income attributable to shareholders of the Company	<u>\$ 617,431</u>	<u>443,632</u>
Weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding (in thousands)	<u>55,588</u>	<u>54,727</u>
Basic earnings per share (in New Taiwan dollars)	<u>\$ 11.11</u>	<u>8.11</u>

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(ii) Diluted earnings per share

	2022	2021
Net income attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	<u><u>\$ 617,431</u></u>	<u><u>443,632</u></u>
Weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding (in thousands)	55,588	54,727
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares (in thousands):		
Remuneration to employees in stock	202	147
Weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding (including the effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares) (in thousands)	<u><u>55,790</u></u>	<u><u>54,874</u></u>
Diluted earnings per share (in New Taiwan dollars)	<u><u>\$ 11.07</u></u>	<u><u>8.08</u></u>

(s) Revenue from contracts with customers

(i) Disaggregation of revenue

	2022	2021
Primary geographical markets:		
Asia	\$ 1,607,371	1,230,998
Europe	679,063	331,588
Americas	99,701	88,534
	<u><u>\$ 2,386,135</u></u>	<u><u>1,651,120</u></u>
Major products and services lines:		
Contact lenses	\$ 2,385,669	1,650,878
Others	466	242
	<u><u>\$ 2,386,135</u></u>	<u><u>1,651,120</u></u>

(ii) Contract balances

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	January 1, 2021
Accounts receivable (including related parties)	\$ 327,771	315,237	259,914
Less: loss allowance	-	-	-
	<u><u>\$ 327,771</u></u>	<u><u>315,237</u></u>	<u><u>259,914</u></u>
Contract liabilities	<u><u>\$ 4,044</u></u>	<u><u>9,185</u></u>	<u><u>1,769</u></u>

For details on accounts receivable and their loss allowance, please refer to note 6(b).

The contract liabilities mainly arose from the timing difference between the satisfaction of performance obligation and the receipt of customer's payment.

The amounts of revenue recognized in 2022 and 2021 that were included in the balances of contract liabilities at January 1, 2022 and 2021, were \$8,880 and \$1,355, respectively.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(t) Remuneration to employees and directors

The Company's Article of Incorporation requires that annual earning shall first be offset against any deficit, then 5%~20% shall be allocated as employee remuneration and a maximum of 1% be allocated as directors' remuneration. Employees who are entitled to receive the above-mentioned employee remuneration, in share or cash, include the employees of the Company or subsidiaries of the Company who meet certain specific requirements.

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company estimated its remuneration to employees amounting to \$49,196 and \$28,553, respectively, and the remuneration to directors amounting to \$4,350 and \$2,441, respectively. The said amounts, which were recognized in operating expenses, were calculated based on the net profits before tax of each period before deducting the amount of the remuneration to employees and directors, multiplied by the proposed percentage of the remuneration to employees and directors. If the actual amounts differ from the estimated amounts, the differences shall be accounted as changes in accounting estimates and recognized as profit or loss in next year.

(u) Non-operating income and loss

(i) Interest income

	2022	2021
Interest income from bank deposits	\$ 854	23

(ii) Other income

	2022	2021
Insurance claim	\$ 7,193	-
Others	305	339
	\$ 7,498	339

(iii) Other gains and losses

	2022	2021
Foreign exchange gains (losses), net	\$ 8,743	(7,846)
Others	-	189
	\$ 8,743	(7,657)

(iv) Finance costs

	2022	2021
Interest expense:		
Bank loans	\$ (14,861)	(9,411)
Lease liabilities	(346)	(214)
Payables on acquisition considerations	(444)	(670)
Others	(5)	(4)
	\$ (15,656)	(10,299)

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(v) Financial instruments

(i) Categories of financial instruments

1) Financial assets

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Financial assets measured at amortized cost:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,483,004	114,193
Accounts receivable and other receivables (including related parties)	398,002	333,596
Refundable deposits	800	790
Total	\$ 1,881,806	448,579

2) Financial liabilities

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost:		
Notes and accounts payable (including related parties)	\$ 233,488	266,576
Other payables (including related parties)	173,809	131,102
Lease liabilities (including current and non-current)	24,866	29,410
Long-term debt (including current portion)	874,000	676,080
Long-term payables	25,630	52,668
	\$ 1,331,793	1,155,836

(ii) Fair value of financial instruments

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were no financial instruments measured at fair value. The Company considers that the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost approximate their fair values.

(w) Financial risk management

The Company is exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk, and market risk (including currency risk and interest rate risk). The Company has disclosed the information on exposure to the aforementioned risks and the Company's policies and procedures to measure and manage those risks as well as the quantitative information below.

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies. The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor adherence to the controls. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's operations.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

The Company's management monitors and reviews the financial activities in accordance with procedures required by relevant regulations and internal controls.

(i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty of financial instruments fails to meet its contractual obligations, which arises principally from the Company's cash and cash equivalents and receivables from customers. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying amount of the Company's financial assets and the endorsement provided to the subsidiaries that are wholly owned by the Company.

The Company maintains cash and cash equivalents with reputable financial institutions. Therefore, the exposure related to potential default by those counter-parties is not considered significant.

1) Accounts receivable and other receivables

The Company have established a credit policy under which each customer is analyzed individually for creditworthiness for purposes of setting the credit limit. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, 75% and 68%, respectively, of accounts receivable were from four customers; thus, credit risk was significantly centralized. The Company continuously evaluates the credit quality of customers and utilizes insurance to minimize the credit risk. Additionally, other receivables mainly consisted of factored accounts receivable and receivables from subsidiaries that are wholly owned by the Company and therefore, the exposure related to other receivables is not considered significant.

2) Guarantees and endorsements

Please refer to note 7 for details on guarantees and endorsements provided to subsidiaries as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

(ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in settling its financial liabilities by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company manages liquidity risk by monitoring regularly the current and estimated mid-term to long-term cash demand, maintaining adequate cash and banking facilities and ensuring compliance with the terms of the loan agreements. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had unused credit facilities of \$826,000 and \$730,000, respectively.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments, including interest payable.

	Contractual cash flow	Within 6 months	6 months-1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	Over 5 years
December 31, 2022						
Non-derivative financial liabilities:						
Notes and accounts payable (including related parties)	\$ 233,488	233,488	-	-	-	-
Other payables (including related parties)	173,809	173,809	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities (including current and non-current)	25,503	3,608	3,608	7,114	11,173	-
Long-term debt (including current portion)	916,910	42,710	61,725	221,780	590,695	-
Long-term payables	25,630	-	-	25,630	-	-
	\$1,375,340	453,615	65,333	254,524	601,868	-

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

	Contractual cash flow	Within 6 months	6 months- 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	Over 5 years
December 31, 2021						
Non-derivative financial liabilities:						
Notes and accounts payable (including related parties)	\$ 266,576	266,576	-	-	-	-
Other payables (including related parties)	131,102	131,102	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities (including current and non-current)	30,347	3,512	3,410	6,414	13,761	3,250
Long-term debt (including current portion)	690,506	125,769	95,614	209,859	259,264	-
Long-term payables	52,888	-	-	26,444	26,444	-
	<u>\$ 1,171,419</u>	<u>526,959</u>	<u>99,024</u>	<u>242,717</u>	<u>299,469</u>	<u>3,250</u>

The Company does not expect that the cash flows included in the maturity analysis would occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts.

(iii) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates and interest rates, will affect the Company's income or the value of their financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

1) Exposure to foreign currency risk and sensitivity analysis

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable (including related-party transactions), accounts payable (including related-party transactions), other receivables (including related-party transactions), other payables (including related-party transactions), and long-term payables that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Company. At the reporting date, the carrying amounts of the Company's significant monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Company and the sensitivity analysis were as follows :

	December 31, 2022				
	Foreign currency (in thousands)	Exchange rate	New Taiwan Dollars (in thousands)	Change in magnitud e	Pre-tax effect on profit or loss (in thousands)
Financial assets					
<u>Monetary items</u>					
USD	\$ 14,158	30.730	435,075	1%	4,351
EUR	2,106	32.820	69,119	1%	691
CNY	3,182	4.4057	14,019	1%	140
JPY	590,688	0.2330	137,630	1%	1,376
<u>Non-monetary items</u>					
MYR	311,940	6.9873	2,179,618	-	-
JPY	1,018,257	0.2330	237,254	-	-
CNY	4,168	4.4057	18,363	-	-
Financial liabilities					
<u>Monetary items</u>					
USD	7,343	30.730	225,650	1%	2,257
JPY	220,000	0.2330	51,260	1%	513

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

December 31, 2021					
	Foreign currency (in thousands)	Exchange rate	New Taiwan Dollars (in thousands)	Change in magnitud e	Pre-tax effect on profit or loss (in thousands)
Financial assets					
<u>Monetary items</u>					
USD	\$ 7,155	27.680	198,050	1%	1,981
EUR	1,900	31.444	59,744	1%	597
JPY	397,233	0.2404	95,495	1%	955
<u>Non-monetary items</u>					
MYR	217,059	6.6284	1,438,754	-	-
JPY	943,025	0.2404	226,703	-	-
Financial liabilities					
<u>Monetary items</u>					
USD	9,445	27.680	261,438	1%	2,614
JPY	330,000	0.2404	79,332	1%	793

With varieties of functional currencies within the Company, the Company disclosed net realized and unrealized foreign exchange gains (losses) on monetary items in aggregate. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the foreign exchange gains (losses) amounted to \$8,743 and \$(7,846), respectively.

2) Interest rate risk

The Company's short-term borrowings and long-term borrowings carried floating interest rates. To manage the interest rate risk, the Company periodically assesses the interest rates of bank loans and maintain good relationships with financial institutions to obtain lower financing costs. The Company also manages working capital to reduce the dependence on bank loans as well as the risk arising from fluctuation of interest rates.

The following sensitivity analysis is based on the risk exposure to floating-interest-rate liabilities at the reporting date. The sensitivity analysis assumes the liabilities recorded at the reporting date had been outstanding for the entire period.

If interest rates had been 100 basis points (1%) higher/lower, with all other variables held constant, pre-tax income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 would have been \$8,740 and \$6,761, respectively, lower/higher, which mainly resulted from the borrowings with floating interest rates.

(x) Capital management

In consideration of the industry dynamics and future developments, as well as external environment factors, the Company maintains an optimal capital structure to enhance long-term shareholder value by managing its capital in a manner to ensure that it has sufficient and necessary financial resources to fund its working capital needs for continuing operations and to reward shareholders and take into consideration the interests of other stakeholders.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

The Company monitors its capital through reviewing the liability-to-equity ratio periodically.

The Company's liability-to-equity ratio at the end of each reporting period was as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Total liabilities	\$ 1,415,927	1,168,776
Less: cash and cash equivalents	<u>(1,483,004)</u>	<u>(114,193)</u>
Net liabilities	\$ (67,077)	1,054,583
Total equity	\$ 3,084,212	1,113,317
Liability-to-equity ratio	<u>(2.17)%</u>	<u>94.72%</u>

The liability-to-equity ratio at December 31, 2022 was lower than that ratio at December 31, 2021, which was mainly due to the capital increase by cash in 2022 as well as the continuous profitability.

- (y) Investing and financing activities not affecting cash flow
- (i) Please refer to note 6(g) for a description of acquisition the right-of-use assets through lease.
- (ii) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities was as follows:

	January 1, 2022	Cash flows	Non-cash changes Additions of lease liabilities	December 31, 2022
Long-term debt (including current portion)	\$ 676,080	197,920	-	874,000
Lease liabilities (including current portion)	<u>29,410</u>	<u>(6,693)</u>	<u>2,149</u>	<u>24,866</u>
Total liabilities from financing activities	\$ 705,490	191,227	2,149	898,866

	January 1, 2021	Cash flows	Non-cash changes Additions of lease liabilities	December 31, 2021
Long-term debt (including current portion)	\$ 591,400	84,680	-	676,080
Lease liabilities (including current portion)	<u>15,052</u>	<u>(3,732)</u>	<u>18,090</u>	<u>29,410</u>
Total liabilities from financing activities	\$ 606,452	80,948	18,090	705,490

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

7. Related-party transactions

(a) Related party name and categories

The followings are subsidiaries of the Company and related parties that have had transactions with the Company during the reporting periods:

<u>Name of related party</u>	<u>Relationship with the Company</u>
Visco Technology Sdn. Bhd. (“VVM”)	The Company’s subsidiary
From-eyes Co., Ltd. (“From-eyes”)	The Company’s subsidiary
Trend Young Trading (Shanghai) Limited Company (“TYC”)	The Company’s subsidiary
Trend Young Vision Care Inc. (“VCT”) (formerly Apaugasma Medical Technology Inc.)	The Company’s subsidiary (Note 1)
Visco Med Sdn. Bhd. (“VMM”)	VVM’s subsidiary
BenQ Materials Corp. (“BMC”)	The entity with significant influence over the Company
Qisda Corporation (“Qisda”)	The parent company of BMC and the entity with indirect significant influence over the Company
BenQ Asia Pacific Corp. (“BQP”)	Subsidiary of Qisda
ACE Energy Co., Ltd. (“AEG”) (formerly BenQ ESCO Corp.)	Subsidiary of Qisda
Concord Medical Co., Ltd. (“Concord”)	Subsidiary of Qisda (Note 2)
BenQ Dialysis Technology Corp. (“BDT”)	Subsidiary of Qisda

Note 1: On April 22, 2022, the Company obtained control over VCT, and VCT became a subsidiary of the Company since then.

Note 2: On January 20, 2022, Qisda obtained control over Concord, and Concord became a related party of the Company since then.

(b) Significant transactions with related parties

(i) Net Sales

The amounts of significant sales to related parties were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Subsidiary – From-eyes	\$ 276,639	351,848
Subsidiary – TYC	14,269	-
Entity with significant influence over the Company – BMC	349,432	357,780
	<u>\$ 640,340</u>	<u>709,628</u>

The sales prices with related parties were determined based on the market competition and were not significantly different from those with third-party customers. The credit terms with related parties ranged from 30 to 60 days.

The Company sold raw materials and work in process to its subsidiary, VVM, for processing, and the related finished goods were sold back to the Company. Such transactions were not regarded as sales and purchase. In 2022 and 2021, the revenue related to sales of raw materials and work in process amounting to \$24,324 and \$14,837, respectively, which has been offset with the related costs in the accompanying financial statements.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(ii) Purchases

The amounts of purchases from related parties were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Subsidiary—VVM	\$ 1,573,085	1,102,357
Entity with significant influence over the Company—BMC	<u>765</u>	<u>660</u>
	<u>\$ 1,573,850</u>	<u>1,103,017</u>

The purchase prices with related parties were not comparable to purchase prices with third-party vendors as the Company did not make purchase from thrid-party vendors for the similar products purchased from above related parties. The payment terms with related parties ranged from 60 to 90 days, which were not significantly different from those with third-party vendors.

(iii) Leases

The Company leased factory and office premise from related parties. The rent was determined by referring to the market price nearby and paid monthly.

Interest expense arising from the abovementioned leases was as follows:

	<u>Interest expense</u>	
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Entity with significant influence over the Company—Qisda	<u>\$ 125</u>	<u>169</u>

(iv) Property transactions

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the payments made by the Company on behalf of VVM for the acquisition of machinery and equipment amounted to \$12,364 and \$10,265, respectively, and the related outstanding receivables were included in other receivables in the accompanying financial statements.

In 2022, the Company sold machinery and equipment to VVM; the related proceeds were \$32,509 and there was no gain or loss on the disposal of machinery and equipment.

In addition, the Company purchased equipment (including prepayments for equipment) from other related parties, the related amounts were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Other related parties	<u>\$ 1,380</u>	<u>2,470</u>

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(v) Operating expenses

Service expenses related to information systems and other expenses were as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Entity with significant influence over the Company – Qisda	<u>\$ 446</u>	<u>484</u>

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related outstanding payables were included in other payables in the accompanying financial statements.

(vi) Guarantees and endorsements

Collateral provided by the Company for its subsidiaries to obtain credit facilities from financial institutions was as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Subsidiary – From-eyes	<u>\$ 108,250</u>	<u>110,100</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, guarantee charges resulting from guarantees and endorsements provided to subsidiaries amounted to \$210 and \$339, respectively.

(vii) Receivables

Related receivables resulting from above transactions and the payments made by the Company on behalf of related parties were as follows:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Related-party categories</u>	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Accounts receivable	Entity with significant influence over the Company – BMC	\$ 34,905	48,346
Accounts receivable	Subsidiary – From-eyes	102,454	68,245
Accounts receivable	Subsidiary – VVM	6,242	3,409
Accounts receivable	Subsidiary – TYC	3,106	-
		<u>146,707</u>	<u>120,000</u>
Other receivables	Entity with significant influence over the Company – BMC	11	-
Other receivables	Subsidiary – VVM	36,123	12,972
Other receivables	Subsidiary – From-eyes	-	426
		<u>36,134</u>	<u>13,398</u>
		<u>\$ 182,841</u>	<u>133,398</u>

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(viii) Payables

Related payables resulting from above transactions and the payments made by related parties on behalf of the Company were as follows:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Related-party categories</u>	<u>December 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Accounts payable	Subsidiary—VVM	\$ 223,899	260,933
Accounts payable	Entity with significant influence over the Company	299	189
		<u>\$ 224,198</u>	<u>261,122</u>
Other payables	Subsidiaries	\$ -	721
Other payables	Entity with significant influence over the Company	1,139	690
Other payables	Other related parties	15	40
		<u>\$ 1,154</u>	<u>1,451</u>
Lease liabilities— current	Entity with significant influence over the Company	\$ 2,788	2,744
Lease liabilities— non-current	Entity with significant influence over the Company	3,548	6,336
		<u>\$ 6,336</u>	<u>9,080</u>

(c) Compensation for key management personnel

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 23,541	22,819
Post-employment benefits	180	108
	<u>\$ 23,721</u>	<u>22,927</u>

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

8. **Pledged assets: None.**

9. **Significant commitments and contingencies**

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	\$ 7,854	18,108

10. **Significant loss from disaster: None.**

11. **Significant subsequent events**

In response to the long-term development of the Company, on February 17, 2023, the Board of Directors approved to acquire common stock of Crystalvue Medical Corp. (“CMC”), whereby the Company acquired 1,191 thousand shares of common stock of CMC for \$71,437 on the same day.

12. **Others**

Employee benefits, depreciation and amortization, categorized by function were as follows:

	2022			2021		
	Cost of sales	Operating expenses	Total	Cost of sales	Operating expenses	Total
Employee benefits:						
Salaries	-	190,494	190,494	-	146,608	146,608
Insurance	-	10,874	10,874	-	8,247	8,247
Pension	-	5,101	5,101	-	4,261	4,261
Remuneration to directors	-	10,875	10,875	-	8,651	8,651
Others	-	6,625	6,625	-	4,600	4,600
Depreciation	-	27,843	27,843	-	19,934	19,934
Amortization	-	10,037	10,037	-	7,560	7,560

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
The number of employees	<u>117</u>	<u>97</u>
The number of non-employee directors	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>
Average employee benefits	<u>\$ 1,937</u>	<u>1,799</u>
Average employee salaries	<u>\$ 1,732</u>	<u>1,611</u>
Average employee salaries adjustment rate	<u>7.51%</u>	

Information on the Company's remuneration policy (including directors, independent directors, managers, and employees) is as follows:

(a) Remuneration to directors

The remuneration to directors is determined by the Board of Directors in accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the "Remuneration Policy for Directors and Functional Committee Members", which is established by referring to domestic and overseas peers, as well as the directors' participation in and contribution to the Company's operations. If the Company makes profits in a year, the Board of Directors shall determine the remuneration to directors in accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation, with a maximum of 1% of the current year's profit; and thereafter and report it to shareholders in their meeting.

(b) Remuneration to president and vice president

The remuneration to president and vice president is determined by the Remuneration Committee in accordance with the "Policies and Principles of Managers' Compensation" and with reference to the industry level, the Company's revenue, profitability, and the performance of individual.

(c) Remuneration to employees

The Company provides competitive remuneration to attract, maintain, and develop talents. The salaries and bonuses to employees are determined in accordance with the "Policies and Principles of Managers' Compensation" and "Performance measurement policies". In addition to the overall operational performance of the Company, future industry operation risks and development, the remuneration also takes into account the personal performance and contribution of each employee to the Company. In order to balance the sustainable operation and risk control of the Company and link to long-term value of shareholders, the performance evaluation and reasonableness of remuneration are reviewed by Remuneration Committee and Board of Directors and are adjusted from time to time in accordance with actual operation results and relevant regulations, rather than using short-term profitability as the only indicator for the measurement of remuneration and performance.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

13. Additional disclosures

(a) Information on significant transactions:

In accordance with the requirements of the Regulations, the Company additionally discloses the following information on significant transactions for the year ended December 31, 2022:

(i) Financing provided to other parties:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / Malaysian Ringgit)

No.	Financing Company	Counter-Party	Financial Statement Account	Related Party	Maximum Balance for the Period	Ending Balance	Actual Drawdown Amounts	Interest Rate	Nature of Financing	Transaction Amounts	Reasons for Short-Term Financing	Loss Allowance	Collateral		Financing Limits for Each Borrowing Company	Company's Total Financing Amount Limits
													Item	Value		
1	VVM	VMM	Other receivables from related parties	yes	12,577 (MYR 1,800)	12,577 (MYR 1,800)	12,577 (MYR 1,800)	5%	2	-	Operating requirement	-	-	-	871,847	871,847

Note 1: The aggregate financing amount shall not exceed 40% of the most recent net worth of VVM.

Note 2: The individual financing amount of VVM to subsidiaries shall not exceed 40% of the most recent net worth of VVM.

Note 3: Nature of financing: 1. Business transaction purpose. 2. Short-term financing purpose.

(ii) Guarantees and endorsement provided to other parties:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / Japanese Yen)

No.	Endorsement / Guarantee Provider	Guaranteed Party		Limits on Endorsement/ Guarantee Amount Provided to Each Guaranteed Party (Note 2)	Maximum Balance for the Period	Ending Balance	Amount Actually Drawn	Amount of Endorsement/ Guarantee Collateralized by Properties	Ratio of Accumulated Endorsement/ Guarantee to Net Equity per Latest Financial Statements	Maximum Endorsement/ Guarantee Amount Allowable (Note 3)	Guarantee Provided by Parent Company	Guarantee Provided by a Subsidiary	Guarantee Provided to Subsidiaries in Mainland China
		Name	Nature of Relationship (Note 1)										
0	The Company	From-eyes	2	1,542,106	110,650 (JPY 250,000 and NTD 50,000)	108,250 (JPY 250,000 and NTD 50,000)	46,600 (JPY 200,000)	-	3.52%	1,542,106	Y	-	-

Note 1: Relationship between the endorsement/guarantee provider and the guaranteed party: 2. an entity directly or indirectly owned by the Company over 50%.

Note 2: The individual endorsement/guarantee amount provided shall not exceed 50%, not including 50%, of the most recent net worth of the Company.

Note 3: The aggregate endorsement/guarantee amount provided shall not exceed 50%, not including 50%, of the most recent net worth of the Company.

(iii) Marketable securities held (excluding investments in subsidiaries, associates, and jointly controlled entities): None.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

- (iv) Marketable securities for which the accumulated purchase or sale amounts exceed \$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars/Shares)

Company Name	Marketable Securities Type and Name	Financial Statement Account	Counter-Party	Name of Relationship	Beginning Balance		Purchase		Disposal				Ending Balance	
					Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Carrying Value	Gains (Losses) on Disposal	Shares	Amount (Note 1)
The Company	VVM common stock	Investments accounted for using the equity method	VVM	Parent/Subsidiary	167,368	1,438,751	62,776	421,195	-	-	-	-	230,144	2,187,285

Note 1: The ending balance includes shares of profits/losses of investees and other related adjustment.

- (v) Acquisition of real estate which exceeds \$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / Malaysian Ringgit)

Name of Company	Name of Property	Transaction Date	Transaction Amount	Status of Payment	Counter-Party	Relationship with the Company	If the counter-party is a related party, disclose the previous transfer information			References for Determining Price	Purpose of Acquisition and Current Condition	Others
							Owner	Relationship with the Company	Date of Transfer			
VVM	Buildings	Board resolution date: January 27, 2022	336,089 (MYR 48,100)	275,300 (MYR 39,405)	BNQ Engineering Sdn. Bhd.	-	-	-	-	Refer to market price and price negotiation with suppliers	Manufacturing and operating requirements	-

Note: The above amounts were translated into New Taiwan dollars at the exchange rate of MYR 1=NT\$6.9873 on December 31, 2022.

- (vi) Disposal of real estate which exceeds \$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

- (vii) Total purchases from and sales to related parties which exceed \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Company Name	Related Party	Relationship	Transaction Details				Transactions with Terms Different from Others		Notes/Accounts Receivable (Payable)		Note
			Purchases/(Sales)	Amount	% of Total Purchases/(Sales)	Payment Terms	Unit Price	Payment Terms	Ending Balance	% of Total Notes/Accounts Receivable (Payable)	
The Company	BMC	Entity with significant influence over the Company	(Sales)	(349,432)	(15)%	OA 60	Note 1	Note 1	34,905	11%	-
VVM	BMC	Entity with significant influence over the Company	Purchases	168,539	13%	OA 60	Note 2	Note 1	(31,231)	(22)%	-
The Company	From-eyes	Parent/Subsidiary	(Sales)	(276,639)	(12)%	OA 60	Note 1	Note 1	102,454	31%	-
From-eyes	The Company	Parent/Subsidiary	Purchases	276,639	55%	OA 60	Note 1	Note 1	(102,454)	(70)%	-
VVM	The Company	Parent/Subsidiary	(Sales)	(1,573,085)	(100)%	OA 60	Note 3	Note 1	223,899	100%	-
The Company	VVM	Parent/Subsidiary	Purchases	1,573,085	100%	OA60	Note 2	Note 1	(223,899)	(96)%	-

Note 1: There were no significant differences between the transactions with related parties and those with third-party customers and vendors.

Note 2: The transactions with related parties are not comparable to the transactions with third-party vendors as the Company did not purchase the same products from other vendors.

Note 3: The transactions with related parties are not comparable to the transactions with third-party customers as VVM only sold products to the Company.

- (viii) Receivables from related parties which exceed \$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Company Name	Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Ending Balance	Turnover Rate	Overdue		Amounts Received in Subsequent Period	Allowance for Bad Debts
					Amount	Action Taken		
The Company	From-eyes	Parent/Subsidiary	102,454	3.24	-	-	41,503	-
VVM	The Company	Parent/Subsidiary	223,899	6.49	-	-	112,671	-

- (ix) Transactions about derivative instruments: None.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(b) Information on investees (excluding investments in Mainland China):

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / Shares)

Investor	Investee	Location	Main Businesses and Products	Investment Amount		Balance as of December 31, 2022			Net Income (Loss) of the Investee	Investment Income (Loss)	Note
				December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	Shares	Percentage of Ownership	Carrying Value			
The Company	VVM	Malaysia	Manufacture and sale of contact lenses	1,697,856	1,276,661	230,144	100.00%	2,187,285	223,909	223,909	Parent/ Subsidiary
The Company	From-eyes	Japan	Sale of contact lenses	220,441	220,441	1	100.00%	227,740	30,581	17,181	Parent/ Subsidiary
The Company	VCT	Taiwan	Medical management services	44,000	-	4,400	55.00%	39,817	(6,319)	(4,183)	Parent/ Subsidiary
VVM	VMM	Malaysia	Lease management services	3,696	3,696	500	100.00%	1,801	(149)	(149)	Parent/ Subsidiary

(c) Information on investment in Mainland China:

(i) Name and main businesses and products of investee companies in Mainland China:

(In Thousands of US Dollars / Renminbi / New Taiwan Dollars)

Investee Company	Main Businesses and Products	Total Amount of Paid-in Capital	Method of Investment	Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2022	Investment Flows		Accumulated Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of December 31, 2022	Net Income (Loss) of Investee	% of Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment	Investment Income (Loss)	Carrying Value as of December 31, 2022	Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2022
					Outflow	Inflow						
Shanghai Pan Tai Wang Long Optical Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of contact lenses	-	Note 1	51,012 (USD 1,600)	-	-	51,012 (USD 1,600)	-	-	-	-	-
Shi-Yang Optical (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Manufacture and sale of contact lenses	-	Note 1	46,095 (USD 1,500)	-	-	46,095 (USD 1,500)	-	-	-	-	-
Trend Young Trading (Shanghai) Limited Company	Sale of contact lenses	15,533 (CNY 3,500) (Note 3)	Note 2	-	15,420 (CNY 3,500)	-	15,420 (CNY 3,500)	2,948	100.00%	2,948	16,422	-

Note 1: Shanghai Pan Tai Wang Long Optical Co., Ltd. and Shi-Yang Optical (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. were liquidated in 2019, wherein no asset was able to be remitted back to the Company. The Investment Commission of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (MOEA) has approved the retirement of the investment in Mainland China.

Note 2: Direct investment in Mainland China.

Note 3: Except for the paid-in capital which was measured at historical foreign exchange rate, the above amounts were translated into New Taiwan dollars at the exchange rate of US \$1=NT \$30.73 and CNY 1=NT \$4.4057 on December 31, 2022.

(ii) Limits on investments in Mainland China:

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Investor Company Name	Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of December 31, 2022	Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment Commission, MOEA	Upper Limit on Investment
The Company	112,527 (USD 3,160 and CNY 3,500)	113,756 (USD 3,200 and CNY 3,500)	1,850,527

Note: The above amounts were translated into New Taiwan dollars at the exchange rate of US \$1=NT \$30.73 and CNY 1=NT \$4.4057.

VISCO VISION INC.
Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

(iii) Significant transactions with investee companies in Mainland China:

Related Party	Nature of Relationship	Transaction Terms					Notes/Accounts Receivable (Payable)		Unrealized Gain (Loss)
		Type	Amount	Price	Payment Terms	Transactions with Others	Balance	Percentage	
Trend Young Trading (Shanghai) Limited Company	The Company's subsidiary	Sales	14,269	Note 1	OA 60	Note 1	3,106	1.04%	(1,940)

Note 1: There were no significant differences between the transactions with related parties and those with third-party customers.

(d) Major shareholders:

Shareholder's Name	Shareholding	Shares	Percentage
BenQ Materials Corp.		9,333,773	14.81%

Note 1: The information of major shareholders in this table was calculated by the Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation on the last business day at the end of each quarter, based on the Company's common shares (including treasury stock) without physical registration for which the major shareholders own more than 5% of the total shares. The total common shares stated in the accompanying parent-company-only financial statements and the actual number of shares issued without physical registration may vary due to the different use of calculation basis.

14. Segment information

Please refer to the consolidated financial statements for detailed information.

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Cash and Cash Equivalents
December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Petty cash		\$ 16
Demand deposits and checking accounts		682,012
Foreign currency deposits (Note)	USD : 2,620 thousand	80,523
	EUR : 1,109 thousand	36,386
	JPY : 150,970 thousand	35,176
	CNY : 2,477 thousand	10,913
Time deposits with original maturities less than three months (Note)	Interest rate: 1.4%~4.0% CNY 500,000 thousand and USD 4,490 thousand	<u>637,978</u>
		<u>\$ 1,483,004</u>

Note: The spot exchange rate of each foreign currency at December 31, 2022 was as follows:

USD : NTD = 1 : 30.73

EUR : NTD = 1 : 32.82

JPY : NTD = 1 : 0.2330

CNY: NTD = 1 : 4.4057

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Accounts Receivable
December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

<u>Client Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Customer A	\$ 65,393
Customer B	44,392
Customer C	15,360
Customer D	14,197
Customer E	12,891
Customer F	12,601
Others (Note)	<u>16,230</u>
	<u>\$ 181,064</u>

Note: The amount of individual client included in others does not exceed 5% of the account balance.

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Inventories
December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Amount	
Item	Carrying Amount	Net Realizable Value
Raw materials	\$ 164	164

Statement of Prepayments and Other Current Assets

Item	Description	Amount
Prepaid salary		\$ 3,120
Prepaid expenses		5,016
Overpaid VAT		4,092
		\$ 12,228

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Changes in Investments Accounted for Using the Equity Method
For the year ended December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars / Shares)

Name of Investee	Balance as of January 1,		Addition		Decrease		Investment		Realized		Balance as of December 31, 2022			Market Value or Net Assets Value		
	2022						Income		(unrealized) gross		Share	Ownership Percentage of	Amount	Unit Price (in dollars)	Total Amount	Collateral
	Share	Amount	Share	Amount	Share	Amount	(Loss)	Others	profit	adjustments						
VVM	167,368	1,438,751	62,776	421,195	-	-	223,909	5	-	103,425	230,144	100.00	2,187,285	9.50	2,187,285	-
From-eyes	1	213,150	-	-	-	-	17,181	2	4,039	(6,632)	1	100.00	227,740	146,902.00	146,902	-
TYC	-	-	1	15,533	-	-	2,948	3	(1,940)	(122)	1	100.00	16,422	18,363.00	18,363	-
VCT	-	-	4,400	44,000	-	-	(4,183)	-	-	-	4,400	55.00	39,817	4.72	20,763	-
		<u>\$ 1,651,901</u>		<u>480,728</u>			<u>239,855</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>2,099</u>	<u>96,671</u>			<u>2,471,264</u>			

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Refundable Deposits
December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office security deposits	\$ 769
Others (Note)	31
	<u>\$ 800</u>

Note: The amount of individual item included in others does not exceed 5% of the account balance.

Statement of Contract Liabilities—Current

<u>Client Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Customer I	\$ 1,794
Customer II	1,151
Customer III	437
Customer IV	294
Others (Note)	368
	<u>\$ 4,044</u>

Note: The amount of individual client included in others does not exceed 5% of the account balance.

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Notes and Accounts Payables
December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Vendor Name	Amount
Vendor A	\$ 6,399
Vendor B	1,376
Vendor C	992
Others (Note)	523
	\$ 9,290

Note: The amount of individual vendor included in others does not exceed 5% of the account balance.

Statement of Other Payables

Item	Amount
Salaries and bonus payables (including remuneration to employees and directors)	\$ 108,160
Payables on acquisition considerations	25,410
Income tax payables	75,156
Accrued expenses	30,131
Others (Note)	8,954
	\$ 247,811

Note: The amount of individual item included in others does not exceed 5% of the account balance.

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Lease Liabilities
December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Lease Term</u>	<u>Discount Rate</u>	<u>Balance</u>
Buildings	Office	2015.04~2025.03	1.60%	\$ 2,505
Buildings	Office	2016.01~2025.03	1.60%	1,813
Buildings	Office	2019.10~2025.03	1.60%	1,765
Buildings	Office	2018.01~2025.03	1.60%	252
Buildings	Office	2021.12~2027.12	1.10%	15,202
Buildings	Office	2022.12~2027.12	1.10%	934
Transportation equipment	Company vehicle	2020.11~2025.10	1.60%	1,292
Transportation equipment	Company vehicle	2022.11~2024.10	1.60%	<u>1,103</u>
				24,866
Less: Current portion of lease liabilities				<u>(6,939)</u>
				<u>\$ 17,927</u>

Statement of Other Current Liabilities

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Receipts under custody	<u>\$ 1,487</u>

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Long-term Debt
December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Creditor	Description	Loan Amount	Contract Period	Interest Rates	Collateral
Bank of Taiwan	5 years mid- to long-term loan	\$ 150,000	2022.03~2027.03		-
First Commercial Bank	5 years mid- to long-term loan	65,000	2022.08~2027.08		-
First Commercial Bank	5 years mid- to long-term loan	85,000	2022.10~2027.08		-
Mega International Commercial Bank	5 years mid- to long-term loan	74,000	2022.11~2027.11		-
Taiwan Cooperative Bank	5 years mid- to long-term loan	150,000	2022.03~2027.03		-
The Export-Import Bank of the Republic of China	5 years mid- to long-term loan	60,000	2021.09~2026.09		-
The Export-Import Bank of the Republic of China	5 years mid- to long-term loan	140,000	2022.06~2026.09		-
Yuanta Commercial Bank	3 years mid- to long-term loan	<u>150,000</u>	2022.08~2025.08		-
		874,000		1.750% ~ 2.1838%	
Less: Current portion of long-term debt		<u>(88,125)</u>			
		<u>\$ 785,875</u>			

Statement of Long-term Payables

Item	Description	Amount
Payables on acquisition considerations		<u>\$ 25,630</u>

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Revenue
For the year ended December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Item	Quantity (in thousands)	Amount
Contact lenses	290,113	\$ 2,385,684
Others		466
		2,386,150
Less: Sales returns and allowance		(15)
		\$ 2,386,135

Statement of Cost of Revenue

Item	Amount
Raw materials	
Raw materials, beginning of year	\$ 615
Add: Purchase of raw materials	2,338
Less: Raw materials, end of year	(227)
Reclassified to other expenses	(2,726)
Manufacturing cost	-
Add: Finished goods, beginning of year	-
Purchase of finished goods	1,572,525
Less: Finished goods, end of year	-
Reclassified to other expenses	(913)
Cost of goods sold	1,571,612
Write-down of inventories	(84)
Cost of sales	\$ 1,571,528

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Selling Expenses
For the year ended December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Salaries	\$ 15,458
Insurance expense	8,538
Professional service expense	1,426
Others (Note)	<u>3,064</u>
	<u>\$ 28,486</u>

Note: The amount of individual item included in others does not exceed 5% of the account balance.

Statement of Administrative Expenses

<u>Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Salaries	\$ 88,952
Amortization	10,026
Remuneration to directors	10,875
Professional service expense	14,084
Others (Note)	<u>29,527</u>
	<u>\$ 153,464</u>

Note: The amount of individual item included in others does not exceed 5% of the account balance.

Visco Vision Inc.
Statement of Research and Development Expenses
For the year ended December 31, 2022
(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Item	Amount
Salaries	\$ 86,084
Depreciation	19,595
Outsourced research expense	15,969
Consumables	11,027
Others (Note)	28,000
	\$ 160,675

Note: The amount of individual item included in others does not exceed 5% of the account balance.

For details of Accounts Receivable from Related Parties, please refer to note 7.

For details of Other Receivables from related parties, please refer to note 7.

For details of Other Receivables, please refer to note 6(c).

For details of Changes in Property, Plant and Equipment, please refer to note 6(f).

For details of Changes in Right-of-Use Assets, please refer to note 6(g).

For details of Changes in Intangible Assets, please refer to note 6(h).

For details of Deferred Income Tax Assets, please refer to note 6(o).

For details of Accounts Payables to Related Parties, please refer to note 7.

For details of Other Payables to Related Parties, please refer to note 7.

For details of Deferred Income Tax Liabilities, please refer to note 6(o).

For details of Interest Income, please refer to note 6(u).

For details of Other Income, please refer to note 6(u).

For details of Other Gains and Losses, please refer to note 6(u).

For details of Finance Costs, please refer to note 6(u).